


Stoked-n-Board™

First Edition

1999

Original Print#:


A reference and guide for
surfboard research.

By Andy Anderson

NOT FOR SALE

Copyright © 1999 Victor C. Anderson, Jr.
(A.K.A. Andy Anderson)

All rights reserved. No part of this book
may be reproduced in any form or by any means
without written permission from the publisher.

Printing History
First Edition: 1999

Published by The Anderson Charitable Trust (established 01-25-99)
Publishing schedule: June 1 annually

Printed by The Anderson Charitable Trust
San Diego, California, USA

P.O. Box 7497, San Diego, California, USA 92167

Forward

My thanks to all those who took the time to contribute information for this publication.

Purpose

An exclusive license agreement for this publication has been donated to The Anderson Charitable Trust (a non-profit tax exempt fund raising organization) for the use of "Stoked-n-Board™" as a contribution incentive to support various environmental protection goals of the Surfrider Foundation, USA. As an incentive a complimentary copy of the first edition of "Stoked-n-Board™" will be sent to you in response to your donation of \$65.00 (US) or more to the Anderson Charitable Trust, P.O. Box 7497, San Diego, CA, 92167, USA (postmarked before June 1, 2000). Please be advised that your donation does not constitute Surfrider Foundation membership or any benefits from them. We urge you to become or continue to be a member of the Surfrider Foundation. For the status of future editions, please visit <http://home.att.net/~AndersonSoCal/circa.html>, your local surf shops or write to the Anderson Charitable Trust.

Your mailing address from the United States:

Name	
Street address or PO Box number	
City & State	
Zip code	
E-mail	

Your mailing address from all other countries:

Name	
Street address or PO Box number	
Postal code (if used), City and Province or State	
Country	
E-mail	

Please make checks or money orders out to "The Anderson Charitable Trust" with "Stoked-n-Board" in the memo and include a copy of this page with your complete mailing address information. Allow 4 to 6 weeks delivery of a receipt for your U.S. tax deductible donation and one complimentary copy of the first edition of "Stoked-n-Board". A portion of your donation may not be deductible, consult your tax advisor.

Preface

This guide is designed to assist in determining the age, construction and potential historical importance of surfboards in question. As this is an ongoing project, it is not considered whole or complete. All reasonable efforts are taken to ensure the accuracy, authentication and reliability of all information. For a list of makers of the past I need to make contact with, see the wish list starting on page 218. Input of new or corrected data is welcomed and encouraged. Documentation is need for authentication and data inclusion.

Submit any information and documentation to:

Andy Anderson
PO Box 7497, San Diego, Ca 92167
fax: 619-224-2230
e-mail: AndersonSoCal@att.net

The authentic / bootleg issue is an ongoing concern. Before investing in any board, research it's origins. If buying new, do so only from an authorized dealer. If buying a used board, you may find some help in this document regarding construction, numbering, years of production, etc. If you have any questions, feel free to send them my way. All reasonable efforts will be made to find an answer or resolve.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

GENERAL CONVENTIONS	4
BLANKS, FOAM	4
BLANKS, WOOD	5
BLANKS, COMPOSITE	6
STRINGERS	6
SHAPES	7
COLOR & ARTWORK	10
GLASSING SCHEDULES	10
RESINS	11
FINS	12
MANUFACTURERS & MODELS	19
LOGO IDENTIFICATION HELP NEEDED	198
COST PER BOARD	199
FLICKS & VIDEOS	199
LITERATURE	201
MISC	207
CREDITS	207
INDEX	210
WISH LIST	218

GENERAL CONVENTIONS

1. 4 digit year: The four digit year is used to avoid century date conflicts
2. Pairs of dates for each line of data reflect a known or estimated period. The following formats indicate the accuracy of these dates:
3. "11/1966": These specific dates are from sources such as magazine ads, flyers, catalogs, etc.
4. "1996": These dates are documented to the year only.
5. "(1996)": These dates are estimates only.
6. "??": Unknown date.
7. "¹⁰": Cross reference and credits can be found starting on page 207.
8. "?": Items followed by a question mark are of unknown origin or of questionable reliability.
9. Additional conventions specific to a particular section can be found at the beginning of each section.
10. Illustrations: To be updated as color or better images are available.

BLANKS, FOAM

<u>IN GENERAL:</u>	(1948)	present
Polystyrene Core:	¹¹³ 1948	early 1950's
Polyurethane:	(1958)	present
Molded polyurethane: (pop-out)	¹²¹ 1958	1982
Solid Honeycomb:	¹²¹ 1958	(07/1972)
Honeycomb sandwich:	¹²¹ 1958	??
Flexible Polyethylene:	¹²¹ 1958	present
Colored:	^{11,10} 1961	5/1965
Veneer composite:	1970	present
High density foam rails:	5/1972	??
Balsa rails:	7/1972	??
Foam injected fiberglass shell:	7/1972	??
Photo, Surfer V13#2P41		
E.P.S.: (Expanded Poly Styrene)	(1989)	present
ABA/ABS plastic with soft EVA deck:	??	1998
<u>BY MANUFACTURER:</u>		

BLANKS, FOAM (continued)

BENNET:	??	1998
CLARK:	¹²¹ 1961	present
Isophthalic polyester:	5/1964	??
Light:	5/1969	??
Super light:	¹¹ 1970	present
Colored:	1961	5/1965
Did not do ¹¹ : honeycomb, hollow, foam/balsa, 3/4 length stringers, inlays or veneers.		
Logos:		
black background, clear letters:	1975	1992
Small, w/foam density:	1981	??
Colored letters:	1984	??
clear background, colored letters:	1993	present
Black lettering:	1992	present
White background:	1996	present
Colored background, black letters:	1998	present
DAVE SWEET: "Hard-shell", adjustable pop-out mold	1/1960	1/1970
DON EMMY:	1958	1961
DOW CHEMICAL ³³ :	1958	(1960)
Extruded heavy duty Styrofoam, 4lb density, in 4"x12"x9'4" blocks.		
DUPONT: (no data available)	??	??
G&S: water blown polyester	7/1972	7/1972
HOBIE: polyurethane	¹²¹ 1953	¹²¹ 1961
HIX:	1998	present
FOSS:	¹²¹ 1959	8/1971
Mat blank: (pop-out)	¹²¹ 1959	??
Tuoraf Construction: lite core, high dense jacket	5/1971	??
LOEHRS:	??	??
MIDGET:	(1975)	(1980's)
PACIFIC:	9/1969	9/1969
POWER SURF FOAM:	??	present
PERMA FOAM:	3/1961	5/1964
ROGERS:	5/1969	9/1972
Honeycomb: US Patent #3,514,798	5/1969	1974
for more info, see article #126, page 208		
SOUTH SHORE:	11/1978	1998
STAFORM 302: American Latex Corp.	5/1964	7/1964
STRATOGLAS:	3/1971	3/1971
High density, hollow	3/1971	3/1971
for more info, see article #126, page 208		
SURFBLANKS:	??	1998
WALKER:		
Made by South Shore:	1958	6/1975
NOTE: Early urethane foam was made using a freon mix. Today these blanks exhibit a "brown sugar" color even if kept out of sunlight. They also can show swelling next to the stringers. ²⁰⁸		
By Walker:	6/1975	??
Restart:	1995	present
Feather weight:	5/1965	??
Super light:	1/1970	??
High density rails:	5/1972	5/1972
Colored:	⁵⁴ 1960	1967
Did not do: honeycomb or hollow ⁵⁴		

BLANKS, WOOD

Agave Americana: (century plant)	??	present
Balsa:	¹¹³ 1926	present

BLANKS, WOOD (continued)

Glassed:	1950	present
Ecuador:	1/1960	present
Virgin:	late 1920's	1958
Plantation:	1958?	present
Manguante: (Latin America)	mid 1990's	??
Chambered:	1968	present
"Brick" glued:	(1960's)	(1960's)
NOTE: Salvaged from Naval life boats floatation pods. These pods were pieced together from balsa scraps during the war, resulting in a "brick" pattern.		
Fiber glassed:		¹²¹ 1946
present		
Plywood: ¹⁴⁶		
Veneer:	civilian origin	present
As construction material (Portland Mfg. Co., St. Johns Or, USA)	1905	present
Marine (water proof glue)	1934	present
Redwood:		
California redwood:	mid 1920's	late 1920's
Waikiki:	¹¹⁵ 1910	??
As an accent:	??	present
Redwood & Balsa ¹⁴⁴ :	(1926)	¹²⁰ 1948
Hollow:	¹²¹ (1930)	(1932)
Tom Blake plywood paddle board	1930 ¹¹⁵ v.s. 1920	(1932)
Tom Blake, solid planking paddle board	(1932)	(1932)
Koa wood:	¹²¹ pre-1920	¹¹³ 1950's
Laminated:	¹¹⁵ 1939	(1958)
Wili-wili wood ("Olo" boards)	pre-1920	¹¹³ 1950's
Light as balsa, reserved for royalty		

BLANKS, COMPOSITE

Foam injected wood:	1998	1998
Wood veneer:	1989	present

STRINGERS

GENERAL:	¹¹⁵ 1939	present
LAMINATED:		
3 lam:	5/1962	present
CURVED:	6/1961	12/1962
FIBERGLASS:	1957	1/1967
FIBERGLASS "SUSPENDERS": (Morey-Pope; Surfer V10#3p106)	7/1969	7/1969
INTERSECTING:	12/1962	12/1962
OBLIQUE:	9/1961	9/1961
PARABOLIC:	3/1962	10/1962
SPRUCE:		1/1962
1/1962		
STRINGER LESS:	12/1962	12/1962
RESIN:	7/1969	7/1969
T-band: Named after Thomas Blower ²⁵		
Rdwd/balsa/rdwd:	2/1963	present
Balsa/rdwd/balsa, reverse:	1/1965	present
Rdwd/foam/rdwd:	5/1965	??
WEDGE:	1/1969	present
MULTI:	2/1963	present
2/3 rdwd:	1/1968	??
OFFSET:	??	present

SHAPES

BOTTOM, Nose:

Concave: 9/1964 present

BOTTOM, Mid:

Flat: pre 1920's present

BOTTOM, Tail:

Channels: **Figure 1** 3/1981 present

Double barrel: **Figure 2** 3/1981 3/1981

Flexible tail: 5/1969 1/1970

Hydrofoil: **Figure 3** 3/1981 3/1981



Figure 1



Figure 2



Figure 3

Slot: **Figure 4** 3/1981 3/1981

Spoon: **Figure 5** 3/1981 3/1981



Figure 4



Figure 5



Figure 6

Vents: **Figure 6** 3/1981 3/1981

V-bottom: 5/1968 present

DECK:

Flat: pre 1920's (1955)

Shallowed, full length: Photo, Surfer V13#1P6 5/1972 5/1972

Platform: Photo, Surfer V12#1P8 3/1971 ??

Scoop deck tail: 5/1968 present

Step: 7/1966 present

Step tail: see page 223, page 208, article #114 1970 ??

NOSE:

Blunt: **Figure 7** 9/1966 7/1977

Channel: **Figure 8** Beginning of a full length bottom channel. 1996 1999

Hyper-kick: 3/1970 present

Hollow ground: **Figure 9** 1974 1999



Figure 7



Figure 8



Figure 9

Pop: 11/1967 ??

Ski tip: 1/1970 present

Shovel: ?? ??

Pickle fork: Photo, Surfers Journal V7#3P122 ?? (1998)

NOSE/TAIL BLOCKS:

Wood: 11/1939 present

Fibreglass: (75 x 10 Oz) 5/1964 5/1964

Foam: 5/1965 ??

Black walnut: 1/1965 ??

SHAPES (continued)

30° nose block	early 1940's	??
Half moon:	1998	present
RAILS:		
Aqua Rail: Figure 10	1966	1966
Box: Figure 11	pre 1920	(1958)
Boxy: Figure 12	(1960's)	present
Channel: (Wave Crest Hawaii)	3/1979	3/1979
Chinned: Figure 13	(1968)	present
Chinned (3 angles):	3/1969	3/1969
Diamond: Figure 14	7/1970	??



Figure 10



Figure 11



Figure 12



Figure 13



Figure 14

Down turned at nose:	5/1966	present
Full: Figure 15	(1958)	present
Low: Figure 16	(1970's)	present
Mid: Figure 17	(1970's)	present
Rolled: Figure 18	(1970's)	present
Square diamond: Figure 19	7/1970	??



Figure 15



Figure 16



Figure 17



Figure 18



Figure 19

Turned down: Figure 20	(1966)	present
Turned up: Figure 21	5/1965	present
Vector: Figure 22	7/1970	??
50/30:	9/1998	present
50/50: Figure 23	5/1965	present



Figure 20



Figure 21



Figure 22



Figure 23

70/30:	(1990's)	present
SHAPING systems:		
Machine: Slim Von Blom	1940	present
This was a crude machine consisting of a series of circular saw blades fastened to a common shaft with the blank muscled through by hand. ⁵³		
Batten templating:	7/1969	9/1969
Pantographic scaling: Surfer V10#3p28	3/1966	3/1969
Profile Machine:	1964	present
This paired plywood template jig utilizes a rolling cross bar and router to cut the bottom rocker and de-skin the deck. The templates can be fine tuned, removing fractions of an inch as needed, to improve then next boards performance.		

TAILS, Template:

Adjustable: see Figure 38 , page 9		
Asymmetrical: Figure 24	1/1968	??
Bat: Figure 25	11/1970	??
Diamond:	9/1968	??
Fish: , Figure 26 , twin fin	1972	present
Single fin fish:	11/1970	??

SHAPES (continued)



Figure 24

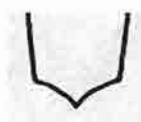


Figure 25

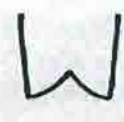


Figure 26

Square:

Chopped square: Figure 27	??	present
Full square: Figure 28	pre 1920	late 1940's
(Pinched) square: Figure 29	late 1940's	late 1950's
(Pulled) square: Figure 30	mid 1950's	present
Rounded square: Figure 31	late 1950's	present



Figure 27



Figure 28



Figure 29



Figure 30



Figure 31

Squash:	(1980's)	present
Pin: Figure 32	2/1961	present
Pulled:	120 1948	??
Turndown:	5/1965	present
Twin pin:	5/1969	present
Round: Figure 33	11/1968	present
Round pin: Figure 34	??	??
Pear: Figure 35	5/1969	5/1969
Wings: Figure 36	??	present



Figure 32



Figure 33



Figure 34



Figure 35



Figure 36

Swallow: Figure 37	(1968)	present
Swallow wing:	(1970's)	present
Tinkler Tail, see Figure 38	6/1976	6/1976
Adjustable tail, Patent #3,902,207, photo Surfer V17#2P142		



Figure 37

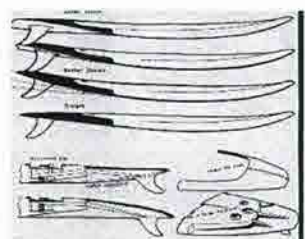


Figure 38

TEMPLATE:

Egg:	5/1971	present
Elephant gun	1957	??
Gun:	11/1967	present
Gun, semi:		

SHAPES (continued)

Hot dog:		
Stinger:	1977	1978
Teardrop:	5/1971	(mid 1970's)
MISCELLANEOUS:		
Air lift:	5/1971	5/1971
Air lubricated:	3/1971	(mid 1970's)
Air jets: Photo, Surfer V12#2P29	5/1971	5/1971

LENGTHS, UNDER:

NOTE: These dates are not conclusive in establishing the age of a board.

13':	¹²¹ 1778
11.5':	¹²¹ 1946
10':	1936
9':	1968
7':	1968
5': (4'5")	1968

COLOR & ARTWORK

Abstract, gloss coat:	1959	??
Small batches of selected colors were mixed with resin and set aside. As soon as the gloss was brushed out, the colors were catalyzed and splashed as desired. The whole gloss coat was brushed again briefly then the colors were allowed to flow and blend naturally. ²⁰⁸		
Acid splash	(1960's)	(1970's)
Revived:	1990's	present
Generally done within a masked area, selected colors were splashed on the foam then squeegeed off before drying or curing. Once the color is set, the board was glassed as usual. Pigmented resin, laquer or acrylics can be used.		
Acrylic (water based):	(1970's)	present
Air brush, balsa:	1971	(1971)
Air brush, foam:	5/1972	present
Air brush, hot coat:	(1980's)	present
Butterflies:	3/1969	1/1970
Brushed marbling, deck or bottom:	6/1963	(late 1960's)
Cannabis (in logo):	9/1969	(1970's)
Colored caulk on balsa:	1966	1971
Competition stripe:	2/1964	present
Fancy lettering:	1/1969	present
Gel coat:	7/1972	1970's
Lacquer:	1970's	1970's
Marbled rails:	1/1967	late 1970's
Parabolic:	4/1963	??
Pasca pen:	1995	present
Art work is hand drawn on hot coat with a Japanese acrylic marker then sprayed with clear acrylic to seal.		
Pigment resin:	1/1960	mid 1970
Revived:	1990's	present
Pin striping:	9/1961	present
Printed fabric:	1/1968	1970's
revived	early 1990's	present
Psychedelia:	11/1968	1970's
Transparencies:	11/1968	present

GLASSING SCHEDULES

CLOTH:

2+ layers	1/1960	present
20 oz:	1/1960	3/1961

GLASSING SCHEDULES (continued)

13 oz:	4/1963	4/1963
10 oz:	6/1961	6/1961
8 oz:	12/1962	present
6 oz:	12/1962	present
4 oz:	1980's	present
2 oz: experimental	1990's	present
Colored by Color Flo:	2/1972	5/1972
Flat weave:	10/1962	present
Linear reinforced: more strands fore & aft	(1999)	present
Mixed type: volan/silene	6/1969	6/1969
Mixed weight:	1/1970	present
Oriented Fiber ² :	4/1998	present
Semi-directional:	5/1971	5/1971
Silene:	7/1964	present
"Tuflite"	1989	present
NOTE: PVC sheet foam sandwiched between multiple layers of cloth and wrapped around a shaped E.P.S. core.		
Volan:	2/1964	2/1964
FINISHES:		
Polished:	1964	present
"C" finish: (unsanded hot coat)	1/1969	present
"Dripless gloss":	(1960's)	(1960's)
First side: taped, bead sanded. Second side: no tape, brush close to first & finish with finger, no further labor.		
Speed beading: Surfer V10#2p86	5/1969	5/1969
Squeegee deck:	7/1969	present
Flat: (sanded):	7/1969	present
Groove ridge: Photo, Surfer V15#2P74	7/1974	??
LOGOS:		
Wood:	5/1964	5/1964
Offset:	1/1965	present
LAMINATING:		
Cut lap	first glass	11/1968
Dry lam lay up:	7/1969	7/1969
Free lap:	9/1969	present
Sandwiched epoxy:	1989	present
MAT:	4/1963	4/1963
PATCHES:		
Deck:	3/1961	present
2/3 deck:	5/1969	present
Mat deck: neoprene insert patd.	5/1971	??
Tail:	5/1964	present
RAILS:		
Staggered lap:	6/1961	6/1961
Beaded: unfinished gloss coat	1/1965	(1960's)
50 oz: Stratoglas	5/1971	5/1971
WEIGHTS:		
100 lbs.:	pre 1920's	
50 lbs.:	(1940's)	
30 lbs.:	1960	
28 lbs.:	1965	
20 lbs.:	1967	
8 lbs.:	1971	

RESINS

RESINS (continued)

Generic laminating resin	1950's	1960's
Lamiators used what resins were available to them at the time with Riechold becoming the most common.		
Silmar ⁴⁴		
249-A Orthophthalic surfboard laminating resin	1961	present
This formula was the first laminating resin formulated for the surfboard industry. The crystal clear appearance was instrumental in replacing the cut lap with the freelap glassing technique.		
969 Isophthalic surfboard laminating resin	1991	present
This formula does impart some color and is a little tougher than 249-A. It has become the industry standard for the cutlap retro look.		
Epoxy		
Generic	late 1940's	1980's
The use of polystyrene foam required epoxy resins for chemical compatability. The early epoxy formulas were difficult to work with and imparted a golden brown hue to the foam. The refinement and popularity of polyester resin compatable polyurethane foam in the late 1950's dramatically reduced the use of epoxies.		
Surfboard formulation	1980's	present
Improved formulation has resulted in an epoxy that is easier to use, is clear and stronger than polyester resins.		
Epoxy/polyester ⁷ : Hix	4/1998	present
Isophthalic:	5/1961	present
polished rail seam: Hobie	1961	present

FINS

IN GENERAL:¹²⁹

FIRST fin: Tom Blake	115/1935	present
BARREL SET SCREW:	1/1967	1970's
BEADED:	1/1960	present
BOTH ENDS: removable:	11/1968	11/1968
CONTROL: 1 + 1 side, Figure 39 , Photo: Surfer V6#5p33	11/1965	11/1965
NOTE: Not known to be from production.		



Figure 39



Figure 40

FIN GAGE: Harbour; Rice paper ruler laminate glassed on next to fin box.	1998	present
FLEXIBLE:	1967	present
Jeff Ho: Figure 67	1974	1974
Fish Tail by Innovative Design: Figure 40	7/1977	3/1978
Urethane & fiberglass construction with a stiffening support from the base up through the leading edge, see Surfer V18#6P93		
Roger Doucette: Figure 64	1967	1967
FLOATING:	6/1976	6/1976
FOAM:		
Ole	10/1962	10/1962
Resurfaced	(1981)	present
FOIL, adjustable: Ekstrom ("Fin Foil")	1968	1968
Foils were pivoted on leading bolt with a wing nut adjustment on the trailing bolt to modify the angle of foils to enhance noseriding characteristics. Made of gold anodized 6061 T-6 aluminum.		

FINS (continued)



Fin Foil



Figure 44

GLASS:	12/1961	present
GLASS, beaded:	1963	1963
HINGED:	1998	present
HOLLOW:		
Core: WAVE Set	3/1970	??
Resurface	3/1999	present
Template: Figure 44 , Middle section of template cut out	1977	1977
Developed by Randy Lane		
HYDRO WEDGE: screw fwd&aft	5/1968	1970's
INSET: (routed)	12/1962	2/1964
MOLDED: polypro:	7/1965	11/1965
NOSE skag:	10/1962	10/1962
PLEXIGLASS: clear:	1/1965	1/1965
REMOVABLE:		
Hobie/Morey-Pope	7/1966	present
Double box, single fin:	5/1968	5/1968
SLOTTED:		
Alfin: Figure 45 , Narrow slot in front of trailing edge	8/1976	8/1976
By Alfred Maldonado		
Fish: Figure 46 , Narrow slot behind leading edge	8/1976	8/1976
By Alfred Maldonado		
Radial Flex: Figure 47	1974	1974
Straight: Figure 48	9/1980	9/1980



Figure 45



Figure 46



Figure 47



Figure 48

SHARK TOOTH: Figure 49 , Figure 50	1957	1963
Some of these bandsaw cut serrations were produced by Moselle and subsequently discontinued as a result of safety complaints. Authentication of originality is in the eyes of the beholder.		



Figure 49



Figure 50



Figure 51

SHAPES: ¹¹⁵		
Blake: Figure 51 ; From photo, Surfer V22#3P37	1935	early 1940's
Bonzer:		
Cambel:	1972	??
Eaton: 7/1974	present	
Da Cat: Figure 52 , Injected ABS, 9 3/4" deep, 9 3/4" base	1967	1968
Dorsal: Figure 53 , Con	1/1967	1976
Dick Brewer: Figure 53	1972	1976
8" deep, 5 7/8 base, injected lexan, by Fins Unlimited		
"F": non production	pre 1970	1970
Greenough		

FINS (continued)

Stage 2: Figure 54 , 9 3/4" deep, 9 3/4" base	1965	1968
Injected polypropylene by Morey's Ventura Skeg Works		
Stage 3: Figure 55 , 11 1/4" deep, 9 1/2" base	1968	1970
Injected ABS by W.A.V.E. Set		
Stage IV: Figure 56 , 9 1/2" deep, 5" base	1970	early 1980's
Injected fiberglass reinforced polycarbonate by W.A.V.E. Set		



Figure 52



Figure 53



Figure 54



Figure 55



Figure 56

Hatchet: Figure 57 , injected polypropylene, wonder bolt box	1965	1968
10 1/2" deep, 8 3/4" base		
High-drift: Dave Sweet, Figure 58 , 8" deep, 8" base, fiberglass	1963	1970's
Hy-Performance: G&S, Figure 59 ; 10" deep, 8" base, injected polypropylene	1968	1968
Jeff Ho Flex: Figure 67 ; 7" deep, 7" base, fiberglass	1974	1974
Keel ¹²³ : Figure 60 , photo, Surfer V15#2P72	(1966)	1974



Figure 57



Figure 58



Figure 59



Figure 60

Mat Kivlin: Figure 61 , 4 1/2" deep, 8 3/4" base, Teakwood	1951	1950's
Moderate rake:	1960	1960's
Pat Curren Guns: Figure 62	early 1960's	early 1960's
Pivot: South Coast	5/1966	present
Power: G&S	7/1972	??



Figure 61



Figure 62



Figure 63



Figure 64



Figure 65



Figure 66

Reverse:	1963	5/1964
Figure 63 , Richard Deese & Tak Kahawara; 12" deep, 12" base	1963	1963
Roger Doucette Flex: Figure 64	1967	1967
9 3/4" deep, 7 1/2" base, high flex, laminated and foiled		
Scorpion: see article #114, p-226	1970	??
Simmons radius: Figure 65 ; 3 1/2" deep, 13 1/2" base, Koa wood	1949	1953
Simmons removable: Figure 66 .	1953	1953
4 1/2" deep, 6" base, marine plywood, wedge fit into channel.		
Speed: Greenough design	5/1966	1968
Steep: Velzy-Jacobs	1957	1960's
Square:	(mid 1930's)	1950's
Squirrel cutaway; Photo, Longboard V6#5P37	9/1998	present

FINS (continued)

Straight back: Jeff Ho Figure 67 , 7" deep, 7" base, fiberglass	1974	1974
Swept: Con	9/1964	1970's
Velzy-Jacobs: Figure 68 , 8" deep, 7 3/4" base, Mahogany	1957	early 1960's
Velzy-Jacobs: Figure 69 , 9 1/4" deep, 8 3/4" base, Mahogany	1959	mid 1960's



Figure 67



Figure 68



Figure 69

V-fin: Velzy	(1954)	??
Wingnut cutaway; Photo, Longboard V6#5P14	9/1998	present
Yater-2: Figure 70 , injected polypropylene, wonder bolt box 10 1/4" deep, 9 1/2" base	1966	1968
Miscellaneous:		
Figure 71	1960's	1960's
Figure 72	1960's	1960's



Figure 70



Figure 71



Figure 72



Figure 73

SINGLE/TWIN: Surfboards Australia	5/1971	present
SLIDER: by G&S, pin & channel screw: Figure 73	1/1970	1/1970
Design turned over to Fins Unlimited		
SWIVEL: by Waltie	1998	present
TWIN: Simmons ¹²⁵	1953	present
TRI: Summertime Co.	5/1971	present
WINGED:	11/1965	??
WOOD:		
Sandwiched wood: Mobley	1966	1971
Thin wood patterns were sandwiched between multiple layers of glass on each side. The final outline was cut leaving a built-in bead.		
Solid: Tom Blake	1930	3/1964
Woodenglass, box: Bing	5/1971	5/1971
WOOD, laminated	late 1950's	early 1970's
Use declined with advent of removable fin, resurfaced	mid 1990's	present
Diagonal, Figure 74	1960's	1960's
Rising Sun: also called Sunrise	2/1963	2/1963
Figure 75 : single row, average size: 9 1/2" deep, 11 3/4" base	1960	1962
Figure 76 : double row	1960's	1960's
100 piece: Weber	1/1965	early 1970's

FINS (continued)



Figure 74



Figure 75



Figure 76

BY MANUFACTURER:

C-Fins: Cornwall, UK 1982 present

Curl Control Fin Systems: 7/1970 7/1970

Dovetail Fin System Figure 77 3/1981 3/1981

Designed by Stan Pleskunas of San Diego, the wedge base slides in from the forward end, no tools needed.
From photo, Surfer V22#3P56.



Figure 77

FCS 1994 1999

Center fin base: **Figure 80** 1994 present

Plug cross section: **Figure 78** 1994 present

Plugs, center fin setup: **Figure 79** 1994 present

Side fin base: **Figure 81** 1994 present

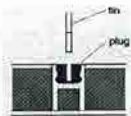


Figure 78



Figure 79



Figure 80



Figure 81

Fibre Glass Fin Co., Figure 82 7/1977 3/1981



Figure 82

Future Fin Systems 1997 present

Guidance System:

Variable, no metal parts 9/1969 1/1970

Box: **Figure 83** 9/1969 1/1970

Box closeup: **Figure 84** 9/1969 1/1970

FINS (continued)



Figure 83



Figure 84

Hansen

Hansen produced their own fins for a limited number of years

Box: Figure 85	late 1960's	early 1970's
Fin base: Figure 86	late 1960's	early 1970's
Fin base, end view: Figure 87	late 1960's	early 1970's



Figure 85



Figure 86



Figure 87

Obyashi: wooden, thick foil 1971 1977

O'Fish'L 1984 present
 Snap in ?? present

One World, laminated box style 1998 present

Pope: Hollow foil 1998 1999

Presslock Tri Fin Systems: 1971 2/1972
 Photo, Surfer V12#6P11



Presslock, base

Rainbow: 1968 present
 Renegade ?? ??
 Surfline Hawaii, printed cloth ?? 9/1998
 Wingnut big daddy ?? 9/1998
 Wingnut cutaway ?? 9/1998
 Wingnut long rake ?? 9/1998
 Rake ?? 9/1998
 Longhead ?? 9/1998

Russell Fin Systems: 11/1970 11/1970

Star: Owned by G&S, **Figure 89** 3/1981 3/1981
 Base had forward notch & screw aft.



Figure 89

Switchblade: Hinged 1998 present

Superfly: 3oz, 1" thick ?? ??

TRAF: by Tom Morey Skeg Works; Removable polypropylene fins 1964 1967

FINS (continued)

Trinity: 6/1969 9/1969
 Fin mats? 9/1969 9/1969



Trinity, gen

True Ames: ?? present

Ultralite: (1998) present

Unlimited: ¹⁶1964 present

Removable, first generation 1964 1/1969

Box was produced by wrapping a male mold with resin saturated cloth. Fins were cut & hand foiled polypropylene and snapped into notches in the box. At times, all glass fins were resined in the box.

Removable, second generation Fwd notch, rear screw 1/1968 1/1969

Photo; Surfer V9#4p112; V9#5p37

Lexan fins were available in a variety of clear and translucent colors.

Fibre reinforced lexan fins were available in black only.

Vari set: 2 screws, one forward & one aft. 1/1969 1/1970

Vari-Set, Twin-Fin: 11/1979 11/1979



Vari-Set, fin base



Vari-set twin base



Vari-set twin box



Vari-set twin cross section

Single screw channel 1/1970 present

Molded fins, thick foil 1970 present

Vari-glass fins, stock: hand foiled, 3/8" stock 5/1971 present

Vari-glass fins, custom: hand foiled, 3/8" stock 8/1971 present

Patent #: 3,564,632



Single screw, base



Single screw, box

Miscellaneous Unlimited:

Dol fin; Photo: Surfer V15#2P4 7/1974 1975

Fiber filled molded lexan 12/1972 present

Trailing edge 7/1974 ??

Removable, Downing design thick foil; photo Surfer V15#2P4

Ventral Fin System: (Wavetech) 7/1970 8/1971

Ventura Skeg Works: (Morey) 1965 1965

Waltie: Swivel Fins 1998 present

W.A.V.E. Set: (Water Apparatus & Vehicular Engineering Corp.)

FINS (continued)

NOTE: Evolved from TRAF & developed by Morey-Pope

non adjustable, 2 screws; Photo Surfer V9#5p90	1967	1/1969
2 screw, adjustable; unknown	1/1969	7/1969
New E-Free; Photo Surfer V9#6p3	1/1969	1/1969
Stage IV	7/1969	1/1970
Wave core, Greenough IV hollow	3/1970	??
aluminum box	7/1972	??

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Following are guidelines regarding manufacturer data:

MANUFACTURER NAME:

Manufacturer names are listed in alphabetical order based on what is normally used on the board logo. The amount of information on each depends on available data and manufacturer input. Name variations are also listed along with cross references.

FACTORY:

Location of factories (shops) refer to a GENERAL area. Addresses of closed or old locations, if known, are included in parentheses. Addresses and other contact means are provided for active participating makers. If you have any problems accessing listed websites, e-mail me at AndersonSoCal@att.net and we'll try to work out a resolve.

OUTLETS:

Outlet addresses are provided for active participating makers and are limited, due to space conservation, to 7 each.

MODELS:

Models, v.s. "shapes" refer to boards with a signature or names such as Hobie "Phil Edwards" or Harbour "Trestle Special". Generally an identifying logo is glassed on along with the makers logo. If it is known there was no such logo, it is noted with "no logo".

SHAPES:

Shapes, v.s. "models" refer to the template or other distinctive design feature such as an "egg", "gun" or "hydro-hull", and have no identifying logo other than the manufacturers. Regarding lengths, the following matches are used in this document:

"Long" or "Longboards" = 9' and over

"Hybrid" = 7' up to 8'11"

"Short" = under 7'

NUMBERING:

Information on many board manufacturer numbering systems have been lost or forgotten. An ongoing project of this guide is the restructuring of these lost systems. You can help by sending information on your quiver, collection or board you see in your travels (serial number, dimensions, weight, coloring, type of fin and other info) to the address on page 3.

Use the following conventions regarding the reliability of each cited number:

1,234 = Numbers without any brackets have been documented to the indicated date.

(1,234) = Numbers in parentheses are reported numbers with an estimated year.

<1,234> = Numbers in these brackets have been calculated between documented numbers.

[Reliability = X] = This indicates the overall reliability of a particular system; 0 = poor, 10 = excellent

A Womans Shape

Tracey M. Hageman

FACTORY: (San Diego, CA) (1999) 1999

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Contact: 877-297-7873

MODELS:

"Manatee", no logo, 7'0" to 8'6", fun boards	(1999)	present
"Siren", no logo, 6'0" to 9'0" performance	(1999)	present
"Soul Cruiser", no logo, 8'6" to 10'6"	(1999)	present
SHAPER: Shannon McIntyre	(1999)	present
LOGO: Figure 97	(1999)	present



Figure 97

COLOR: Hand painted (butterflies, birds, etc) (1999) present

Ace

FACTORY: San Diego, Ca 1980's 1999

LOGO: **Figure 98** 1980's 1999

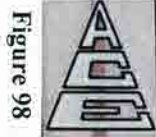


Figure 98

Acme¹³¹

Joe Orcini

FACTORY: Harbour City, CA 1963 (1977)

LOGO: **Figure 99** 1963 (1977)



Figure 99

Advanced Surf Design

FACTORY: Burlingham, CA 1988 1999

MODELS:

"Fusion" 9'0", Figure 100	2/1999	1999
"Haut Bump Classic" step deck, Figure 101	2/1999	1999
"Neo Classic" 9'6", Figure 102	2/1999	1999



Figure 100



Figure 101



Figure 102



Figure 103



Figure 104



Figure 105

"New Spirit" 8'3", Figure 103	2/1999	1999
"Nostalgia" 10'0", Figure 104	2/1999	1999
"True Spirit" 9'2", Figure 105	2/1999	1999
BLANKS: Thermal compression sandwich	1988	1999
RESIN: Epoxy	1988	1999
LOGO: Figure 106	1988	present



Figure 106

Al Beach

FACTORY: Location unknown ?? ??

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(78) ??

Accardi

James V. Accardi

FACTORY: San Diego, Ca ?? 1998

AGP⁸⁰ (Atlantic-Gulf-Pacific)

Hank Warner & Yancy Spencer

FACTORIES:

Various location, Eastern US 1971 1977

Gulfbreeze, FL 7/1974 7/1974

MODELS: None

BLANKS: G&S foam 1971 1977

SHAPER: Hank Warner 1971 1977

GLASSING: 6 oz 1971 1977

RESINS: Orthophthalic polyester 1971 1977

FINS: Glassed on single Obyashi thick foil wood fins 1971 1977

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 8]

<1> to <643> 1971

<644> to <1,286> 1972

<1,287> to <1,929> 1973

<1,930> to <2,572> 1974

<2,573> to <3,215> 1975

<3,216> to <3,858> 1976

<3,856> to <4,500> 1977

Aikane

"Friend of the Sea"

FACTORIES:

California (1990's) 1990's

Hawaii (1990's) 1990's

LOGO: **Figure 107** (1990's) 1990's

Aipa

Made under the Wave Crest Hawaii label, see page 187

FACTORY: location unknown late 1970's early 1980's

TAILS: Swallow, wings late 1970's early 1980's

LOGO: **Figure 108**, late 1970's early 1980's

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(136) ??

A.J.¹⁰

Andy Jones

FACTORY: La Jolla 1958 1961

BLANKS: Don Emmy foam 1958 1961

STRINGERS:

Curved, crossing & parabolic: all hand cut, redwood & balsa 1958 1961

SHAPERS:

Andy Jones 1958 1961

Carl Ekstrom, shaped about 15 boards 1958 1958

SHAPES: Triple concave bottoms 1958 1961

NOSE:

Blocks: redwood & balsa, urea-acid glue 1958 1961

Concave 1958 1961

TAIL: Blocks: redwood & balsa, urea-acid glue 1958 1961

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 107



Figure 108

COLOR:

Tints, tints over tint, & ice	1958	1961
Printed fabric inlay: limited	1958	1961

FINS:

Glassed on glass or wood	1958	1961
Unlimited, early, wrapped glass box	??	??
Unlimited, fwd notch, rear screw	??	??

A.J. 62

Andy Johnson

FACTORY: Location unknown	(1998)	1999
---------------------------------	--------------	------

Al Merrick See Channel Islands, page 45.

Al's Brothers⁹⁵

FACTORY: Cassy, France	??	1999
BLANKS: polystyrene	??	present
SHAPER: Didier et Philippe Alonso	??	present
SHAPES: concave	??	present
RESIN: epoxy	??	present

Alexander

Jeff Alexander

FACTORY: San Diego, CA	??	1998
NOSE: Pickle fork; Photo Surfers Journal V7#3P12	??	1998

Allen

John & Al Faas

FACTORIES:

Long Beach, CA	3/1961	6/1963
Florida	??	??
BLANKS: Dave Sweet "Hard-shell" foam	3/1961	12/1961
FINS: all glass	9/1961	12/1961
GLASS: 20 oz	3/1961	5/1962
LOGO: Figure 109	1970	1970



Figure 109

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(JF-123)	1961
----------------	------

Allen Davis

FACTORY: Location unknown	??	1998
---------------------------------	----------	------

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Allen Nelson (no data available)

Aloha

FACTORIES:

Sydney, Australia	1978	1998
Oceanside, CA	1978	1998

SHAPES:

Flat	1978	1998
Concave	1978	1998
Double concave	1978	1998
Vee	1978	1998

TAILS:

Rounded square	1978	1998
Round	1978	1998
Swallow	1978	1998
Pin	1978	1998
Chop square	1978	1998
Wings	1978	1998

RAILS:

Rolled		1978
--------	--	------

Ambercrombie & Fitch⁵³

MADE BY: Bohemian, page 34	1960	1966
----------------------------	------	------

STRINGERS:

3/8" offset rdwd	1960	1966
------------------	------	------

FINS:

Box, type unknown	1960	1960
-------------------	------	------

America

FACTORY: Van Nuys, CA	5/1971	8/1971
-----------------------	--------	--------

SHAPES:

short 5'6"	5/1971	5/1971
diamond tails	5/1971	5/1971

BLANKS: Clark foam	5/1971	5/1971
--------------------	--------	--------

FINS:

glassed on	5/1971	8/1971
Unlimited	5/1971	5/1971

America

(Marty Keesecker)

FACTORY: Virginia Beach, VA	??	??
-----------------------------	----	----

American

Paul & Brooke Pearce

FACTORY: Carolina Beach, NC	??	??
-----------------------------	----	----

Anderson¹

Scott Anderson

FACTORY: Marina Del Ray, Ca	1979	1999
-----------------------------	------	------

Contact: 4065 Glencoe Ave., Marina Del Ray, Ca 90292		310-578-5860
--	--	--------------

MODELS:

"Farberow", 9'0" to 9'6", single	1994	1999
"Jason Rogland", 9'0" to 9'6", single	1998	1999

BLANKS: Clark foam	1979	present
--------------------	------	---------

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

SHAPER: Scott Anderson	1979	present
RESINS: Epoxy, limited production	1992	1995
COLOR: Printed fabric inlay	??	present
FINS:		
FCS side	1997	present
O"Fish"L, center long box	1994	present
Unlimited	1979	1994

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

NOTE: Sequential numbering was re-started several times.

Andreini

FACTORY: Santa Barbara, Ca	1977	1977
LOGO: Figure 110	1977	1977



Figure 110¹¹⁸

Arrow

FACTORY: Location unknown	??	??
SHAPER: Mark Goin	??	??

ATS⁹⁵

FACTORY: Erdevan, France	??	1999
SHAPER: Mikael Le Vilain	??	present

Aqua Jet (Also see Design 1, page 57)

Neil Townsend		
FACTORY: S.F.	1/1967	7/1972
MODELS:		
powered surfboards	1/1967	(\$500) 5/1968
non-powered surfboards	9/1969	8/1971
BLANKS:		
Rogers	7/1969	7/1970
honeycomb	7/1969	7/1972
SHAPER: Dick Brewer	7/1972	7/1972
LOGO: Figure 111	1969	1972



Figure 111¹¹⁸

FINS:		
twin 5/1971	5/1971	
WAVE Set	9/1969	9/1969
MISC:		
one year guarantee, not to break	9/1969	7/1972
6 months, not to break	7/1972	7/1972

Aqua Surfboards

FACTORY: Encinitas, Ca	3/1981	3/1981
SHAPER: Rod Sorenson	3/1981	3/1981
LOGOS:		
Figure 112	(1980's)	(1980's)

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Figure 113 3/1981 3/1981



Figure 112



Figure 113

Aquarail

FACTORY: San Diego, Ca (1966) 1966
MODELS: only 6 made

Aquatic Energy

FACTORY: Huntington, CA, 5/1970 5/1970

Aussie

FACTORY: Surfside, CA 1/1969 ??

Austin Baird

FACTORY: Surfside, Ca (1964) ⁷¹1965
MODELS:
 "Half & Half" (1964) ??
 "Pig Board" (1964) ??
FINS: Glassed on⁷¹ (1964) 1965

Australia Surf Shop

FACTORY: location unknown (1965) ??
MODELS: "Wave Carver" (1965) ??

Australian Surf Shop

Tom Morey
FACTORY: Ventura, CA 1964 5/1965
MODELS: None
BLANKS: Walker foam 1964 5/1965
NUMBERING: None
Less than 400 boards were made.

Autosurf (?) No data available

Awareness²⁰⁸

FACTORY: Rehoboth Beach, Delaware 1969 1971
SHAPER: Skip Savage 1969 1971
SHAPES:
 5'4" to 6'6" east coast beach break 1969 1971
NOSE: pointed 1969 1971
TAIL: diamond 1969 1971
FINS: Fins Unlimited 1969 1971
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 3]
 <1> 1969
 <121> 1971

B & H see Blue Hawaii, page 33.

Back Yard Boards (no data available)

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Bahne

Bill & Bob Bahne

FACTORIES:

As Bahne: Del Mar, Coast Blvd.	9/1968	11/1968
As Bahne Surfboards of La Jolla:	11/1968	3/1969
As Bahne Surfboards, Encinitas	3/1969	1978

MODELS:

"Breakaway" full length, Mike Hynson	3/1970	5/1970
"Crystal Ship" 8'0", Numbers (1,803) to ?	9/1968	9/1968
"Equalizer", Numbers (1,205) to ?	(1967)	1968
"Stage 5 V-Bottom"	(1967)	??

BLANKS:

Clark	11/1968	1978
Chambered balsa	7/1972	1978

SHAPER: Mike Hynson

3/1970 7/1970

SHAPES: Stinger, swallow

7/1977 7/1977

TAIL:

Scoop deck	5/1968	5/1968
Swallow	7/1977	7/1977
Wings	7/1977	7/1977

LOGO: Bahne, Figure 114

?? ??



Figure 114

GLASSING:

Cut lap	9/1968	3/1970
6oz silene	7/1972	1978

RESINS: Dion

7/1972 7/1972

FINS:

Presslock	2/1972	2/1972
Unlimited	5/1968	3/1969
Unlimited vari-set	3/1969	1978

COLOR:

Air brushed balsa	1972	1972
-------------------------	------	------

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 1]

193b	1967
1,250 to (1,803)	1968

Baja

FACTORY: Location unknown (1960's) (1960's)

LOGO: Figure 115 (1960's) (1960's)



Figure 115

Balsa Flite

FACTORY: San Diego, Ca (3630 Euclid Ave) 3/1981 3/1981

Baltierra

FACTORY: Costa Mesa, CA 9/1994 ??

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Barry Bennett

FACTORY: Brookvale, N.S.W. 2/1963 2/1963
 LOGO: **Figure 116** 1963 1963



Figure 116

Bat Surf Designs

Brian Alexander Tudor
 FACTORY: Melbourne, Fl 1990 1998
<http://batsurf.com>
 SHAPES: Short, long, fish, hybrid, guns, fun ?? 1998

Bay Surfboards

FACTORY: Hermosa Beach, Ca (1964) ??

BC See Brian Clark, page 37.

Beach Beat

FACTORY: St. Agnes, U.K. (1998) 1999

Beachcomber

FACTORY: Amityville, N.Y. (1965) ??

Bear

FACTORY: Location unknown (1960) 1999
<http://bearsurf.com>
 MODELS:
 "Expert Noserider", no logo, 9'0" to 10'0"; Pinched square tail (1999) 1999
 "Lizard" 1996 1996
 "Malibu Lizard", no logo, 10'0", single, round tail (1999) 1999
 "Section Master", no logo, 9'0", tri, pintail (1999) 1999
 BLANKS: Clark foam 1993 present
 SHAPER: Dennis Murphy 1992 present
 LOGO: **Figure 117** ?? ??



Figure 117

Becker

FACTORY: Hermosa Beach, CA ?? 1998
 SHAPER: Phil Becker ?? present
 NOSE: Half moon laminated blocks ?? present
 TAIL: Half moon laminated blocks ?? present

Bessell

Tim Bessel
 FACTORIES:
 La Jolla (parents garage on Westmorland) 1971 1973
 La Jolla, various locations 1973 1985
 Encinitas, CA 1973 1977

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Hawaii	1977	1979
Escondido, CA	1979	1982
San Diego, CA	1982	1985
La Jolla, CA	1985	1999
619-456-2591; 515 Westbourne Street, La Jolla, CA 92037		
OUTLETS:		
Bob Wise Surfboards	San Francisco, Ca	415-750-9473
Brave New World	Pt. Pleasant Beach, New Jersey	908-899-8220
Island Surf	1009 Orange Ave., Coronado, Ca 92118	619-435-1527
Surf City Surf Shop	South Carolina	803-626-7919
Surf Ride	1909 S. Coast Hwy., Oceanside, Ca 92054	760-433-4020
Surf Specialties	Seawall, Galveston, Tx	409-763-1559
Wind an Sea	3780 Mission Blvd., Mission Beach, Ca 92109	619-488-9374
MODELS: none	1971	present
BLANKS:		
Balsa: female blond	1971	present
Clark foam	1971	present
Walker foam, occasionally (no colored foam used)	6/1998	present
Phenolic (Australia)	1993	1996
Epoxy foam, custom only	1986	present
STRINGERS:		
3/16" Basswood on high-performance	1971	present
1/4" Spruce	1971	1985
SHAPERS:		
Tim Bessell	1971	present
Bob Yinger	1986	1990
Jeff Alexander	1986	1990
Roger Beal	1986	1990
SHAPES:		
Full range: Long, short, hy-bird, egg	1971	present
Shaping machine	1985	1989
NOSE:		
Radical turned up, required added foam	1985	1989
Hollow ground, see page 7	1974	1989
DECK: Concave	1996	present
BOTTOM: Triple concave, mid to tail	1996	present
LOGOS: Handmade, no more than 200 made	1971	1972
FINS:		
Single, twin, tri	1971	present
Boxes: FCS, Future, Freestyle & custom requests	1971	present
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
NOTE: Numbering changed too many times to be useful in dating Bessell boards.		
Some were dated.	1971	1999
NOTE: Numbering was started in 1999 using a self advancing stamp.		
880,974 to	1999	

Bic

FACTORY: Milford, CT	(1998)	1999
MODELS:		
"Classic Longboard", 9'0", tri fin	(1998)	1999
"Evolution", 6'9" to 6'10", tri fin	(1998)	1999
"Mini Malibu" 7'3"	1999	1999
"Natural Surf", 7'9"	(1998)	1999
BLANKS: XDS Thermoformed sandwich	(1998)	present

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Big Daddy (no data available)

LOGO: **Figure 118** ?? ??



Figure 118

Bigler (no data available) (1999) 1999

Bil³¹

Bill May

FACTORY: Newport Beach, Ca 1963 ??

Bill Attlee⁹⁵

FACTORY: Le Relecq Kerhuon, France ?? 1999

BLANKS: Clark foam ?? present

SHAPER: Bill Attlee ?? present

GLASSING: Hexcel ?? present

RESIN: Polyester ?? present

Bill Hamilton

Bill Hamilton

FACTORY: Hanalei Bay, Kauai, HI 1967 1999

LOGO: **Figure 119** ?? present



Figure 119

Bill Wetzel

FACTORY:

San Clemente 1/1968 3/1978

Lawai, Kauai, HI 3/1978 3/1978

Bing^{3,4,135}

Bing Copeland

FACTORIES:

Hermosa Beach, CA 11/1959 8/1971

San Diego, CA 8/1971 1971

Production turned over to Gordon & Smith 1971 1984

Out of production, few made 1984 1989

Production turned over to Eaton 1989 present

619-224-5603; 3979 La Salle, San Diego, CA 92110

MODELS:

"Australian Foil" **Figure 120** (replication), 6'6", 7/1970 7/1970

Designed by Keith Paull

"Australian Pintail" 7'6", Wave Set fins 1976 1976

"Australian 'V' Bottom", **Figure 121**, WAVE Set fins 1967 1973

"Blue Dot" 5'6" to 6'6" 7/1972 7/1972

"Bonzer 360" **Figure 122**, 5'6" to 6'6", Shaped by Mike Eaton 7/1974 6/1977

"Classic", **Figure 123**, Numbers: B-1 & up (until 1991) 1997 present

"Classic Lightweight", Limited, Numbers: 1,212 & up 1997 present

"Classic Noserider", Limited, **Figure 124** 1989 present

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 120

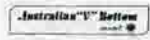


Figure 121



Figure 122



Figure 123



Figure 124

Numbers: BN-1 & up (until 1991)

"David Nuuhiwa Lightweight"	(1968)	(1968)
"David Nuuhiwa Noserider", Figure 125	1/1967	2/1967
9'4" to 10'3", colored foam T-band stringers, numbers: (5,315) to (8,045)		
"David Nuuhiwa Noserider" re-surface	3/1999	1999
"Dick Brewer"	(1969)	(1969)
"Donald Takayama", Figure 126	11/1965	1/1967
Shaped by D. Takayama & Dick Mobley]		
"Foil" 6'10" to 7'2", Figure 127 , Numbers: (3-3,810) to ?, wave set fins	1964	5/1969
"Karma" 6'10" to 7'3", Figure 128 , Numbers (8,105) to ?, wave set fins	1/1969	9/1969
"Lotus", Figure 129 , designed by Dick Brewer	1967	1967



Figure 125



Figure 126



Figure 127



Figure 128



Figure 129

"Maui Foil", Figure 130 , short, pointed blunt nose, round pin	3/1970	5/1970
"Nuuhiwa Lightweight", Figure 131	11/1968	11/1968
9'6" to 9'10", colored T-band, Numbers: (1,076) to (7,954)		
"Pipeliner" (Brewer) Figure 132	1967	1/1968
9'4" to 10'0", 60/40 rails, pin or square tail, redwood center stringer with offset blue or white foam T-bands, clear with some custom color. Numbers (7,708) to (8,371)		
"Pipeliner East" (Brewer)	1967	1967
"Pipeliner Island Gun" (Brewer) 9'10" to 10'0", full gun	1967	1967
Early models: 4.4 lb. density foam, 2x10oz volan top and bottom, 32 lbs. Late models: 3.0lb density foam, 2x10oz deck, 10oz bottom, 19 lbs.		
"Pipeliner Island Semi" (Brewer), Figure 132	1967	1967
9'8" to 10'2", high nose, dropped rails		
"Pintail Lightweight" Figure 133 , designed by Brewer	1967	(1969)
numbers: 10,617 to ?		



Figure 130



Figure 131



Figure 132



Figure 133

"Red Dot" 5'3" to 6'3"	7/1972	7/1972
BLANKS:		
Walker foam	1959	12/1962

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Clark foam	12/1962	present
Isophthalic foam	7/1964	7/1964
lightweight	7/1972	present
Rogers, concurrent	11/1970	5/1971
STRINGERS:		
3 lam	2/1964	present
5 lam	4/1963	present
T-band	1961	present
Colored foam, Walker & Clark	1960	??
SHAPERS:		
Bing Copeland	3/1961	5/1970
Dan Bendixson	1965	1971
Dick Brewer	¹²² 1967	5/1968
Dick Mobley	9/1964	(1/1967)
Donald Takayama	11/1965	11/1965
Mike Eaton	1965	1978
Richard Mobley	1959	1964
Steve Schlickemeyer	9/1972	9/1972
SHAPES: air jets, Photo Surfer V12#2p29	5/1971	5/1971
NOSE BLOCKS: 30°	9/1964	??
TAIL:		
Wide	5/1971	5/1971
Swallow	7/1974	??
Diamond	7/1974	??
LOGOS:		
orbited eye	7/1964	??
Bing, Figure 134	1959	6/1976
Bing, inverted, Figure 135	1970	present
Bing with eye, Figure 136	??	??
Bing, Figure 137	??	??
Bing, Figure 138	??	??



Figure 134



Figure 135



Figure 136



Figure 137



Figure 138

GLASSING:

Volan, flatweave	7/1964	7/1964
matt deck, neoprene insert	5/1971	5/1971
Color Flo	7/1972	7/1972

RESIN:

Generic	7/1964	7/1964
Dion	7/1972	7/1972

FINS:

Twin	7/1970	present
Woodenglass (box)	5/1971	5/1971
Guidance System	9/1969	5/1971
black box, 3" shorter	5/1971	??
W.A.V.E. Set	1967	1973

COLOR:

Abstract on foam (acid splash)	??	??
Pinlines, Tom Curtis	1973	1974
Pinlines, Dave Hollinger	??	??
Tints	1973	??

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 10]

No numbers used	11/1959	1/1961
-----------------	---------	--------

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

1 to 674	1961
675 to 1,962	1962
1,963 to 3,054	1963
3,055 to 3,958	1964
3,959 to 4,834	1965
4,834 to 6,734	1966
6,735 to 8,970	1967
8,971 to 10,794	1968
NOTE: 5 digits were too many, started over @ 1,000.	
1,000 to 2,518	1968
2,519 to 5,494	1969
5,495 to 7,491	1970
7,492 to 8,411	1971
NOTE: Production was turned over to Gordon & Smith, no specific numbering sequence was used.	
Random	1971 1984
NOTE: Production re-started by Eaton.	
001 to ?	1991
1,212 to ?	1997
WEIGHTS:	
30-40 lbs.	(1962)

Bing and Rick

FACTORY: Location unknown	1959	1/1964
LOGO: Bing & Rick, Figure 139	1959	1/1964



Figure 139

Bisect Corp. (no data available)

BK

FACTORY: Location unknown	??	1999
BLANKS: Balsa & Balsa/redwood	??	1999

Black Pearl

Stephen Walcott		
FACTORY: St. Augustine, FL	??	1998
http://surf-station.com/blackpearl/		
SHAPER: Stephen Walcott	??	present
LOGO: Figure 140	??	present



Figure 140

Blacker

FACTORY: Braunton, U.K.	1990's	1999
-------------------------	--------	------

Blair

FACTORY: San Diego, Ca	1990's	1998
LOGO: Figure 141	1990's	1998



Figure 141

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Blaker¹⁴⁵

FACTORY: Houston, TX	11/1966	6/1968
MODELS:		
"Annihilator"	(1967)	(1967)
"Classic"? w/2options	5/1968	5/1968
"Gulf Coast"	(1965)	(1965)
"RSU-180°"	1/1967	1/1967
"Spoiler"	(1967)	(1967)
STRINGERS: Triple	(1966)	(1966)
NOSE: Glass blocks	(1966)	(1966)
TAIL: Glass blocks	(1966)	(1966)



Figure 142

LOGO: Figure 142	(1966)	(1968)
FINS: Glassed on glass	(1966)	(1966)
COLOR: Pin lines	(1963)	(1968)

Blue Cheer

FACTORY: Santa Monica, CA	11/1969	8/1971
BLANKS: Clark foam	1/1970	8/1971
SHAPERS:		
Steve Boyum	7/1970	7/1970
Robert Alfred	7/1970	7/1970
George Lanning	7/1970	7/1970
David Ellis	7/1970	7/1970
Steve Kroll	7/1970	7/1970
Mike Perry	3/1971	3/1971
FINS:		
WAVE Set	1/1970	8/1971
Unlimited	8/1970	8/1971

Blue Hawaii

FACTORY: Costa Mesa, CA	1984	1998
MODELS: "Israel Paskowitz"	6/1994	1994
BLANKS: Clark foam	1994	??
SHAPER: Ernie Tanaka ⁶⁰	??	1998
LOGOS:		
Figure 143	??	present
Figure 144	??	present
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 10]	¹⁰² First two are the year, rest are production #.	

Blue Water Creations

FACTORY: Location unknown	1990's	1990's
LOGOS:		
Figure 145	1990's	1990's
Figure 146	1990's	1990's

Bob English

FACTORY: Ocean Beach (S.D.), Ca	7/1977	7/1977
SHAPERS:		

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 143



Figure 144



Figure 145



Figure 146

Bob English (Longboards)	7/1977	7/1977
Scott Lewis (short boards)	7/1977	7/1977
LOGO: Figure 147	1977	1977



Figure 147

Bob McTavish see McTavish, page 117

Bob Simmons ¹²⁵

Bob Simmons, 1919-1954

San Diego, CA ¹³³1945 1953

BLANKS:

Balsa, photo Surfer V17#2P71 1949 1949

Sandwiched Styrofoam, Balsa rails, veneer center(?), foam core 1947 1948

COLOR: Gel coat²⁰⁹ Late 1940's ??

FINS: Twin 1953 1953

Bob White

FACTORY: Virginia Beach, VA 5/1967 7/1969

MODELS:

"Break Through" (1967) (1967)

"John Hancock"? 5/1968 5/1968

"Real Macoy"? 5/1968 5/1968

"#1 to #6" 6/1967 7/1969

"#8" ?? ??

BLANKS:

Clark foam 5/1968 8/1971

Walker foam 8/1971 8/1971

LOGO: **Figure 148** ?? ??



Figure 148

FINS: WAVE Set 5/1969 5/1969

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

NOTE: Numbers on deck about 18" from tail.

(275K) 1967

Bob Wise See Wise Surfboards, page 194.

Bohemian ⁵³

Jack Rhodes (Surf Equipment Mfg. Co., financed by Johnson & Johnson®)

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

FACTORY: Costa Mesa, CA	1960	1966
Owned "Velzy" (Dale) name	1960	1966
MODELS:		
"The Surfboard of Champions", Figure 149 , 8'6" to 9'8" pop-outs	1960	1966
"The Surfboard of Champions", Figure 150	(1960)	(1966)
BLANKS: Own, Foss formulated, Plugs shaped by Dale Velzy	1960	1966
SHAPES: Pop-outs, About 3,700 were made	1960	1966
GLASSING: 2 x 10 oz volan	1960	1966
FINS: Glassed on square, laminated wood with bead	1960	1966

Boice

Hermosa, CA	5/1971	8/1971
MODELS: "Bullet"	5/1971	8/1971
BLANKS:		
Foss foam	5/1971	8/1971
Tuoraf construction (see Foss, page 5)	5/1971	8/1971
GLASSING: semi-directional glass (with Tuoraf)	5/1971	8/1971

Bolinas Surf Shop (no data available)

Bonzai

FACTORY: S.F., Ca	(1964)	??
-------------------	--------	----

Bonzer Vehicle

FACTORY: Ventura, Ca	7/1977	7/1977
----------------------	--------	--------

Born Again Boards ⁵

Bill Hoopes		
FACTORY: Eureka, Ca	1994	1999
Contact:	1826 16 th Street, Eureka, Ca 95501	
	http://northcoast.com/~norsfr/	
MODELS: "PVSC" (Palos Verde Surfing Club), replication	1997	1999
BLANKS: Various combinations of:		
Balsa 1994	present	
Balsa, chambered	1999	present
Cedar 1994	present	
Fir:	1994	1995
Foam: not used		
Koa:	1999	present
Pine:	1994	present
Plank on frame: not used		
Redwood: Grade B & Old growth	1994	present
Redwood, birds eye:	1997	1997
Redwood, curly:	1997	1997
Teak:	1999	present
SHAPERS:		
Bill Hoopes	1991	present
Brian Kang, balsas	1991	present
SHAPES:		
1930's replications:	1991	present
New:	(1996)	present
FINISH:		
All clear, no color or cloth inlay	1991	present
Marine spar varnish	1991	present
Laquer: some	1991	present
Oil: some (wall hangers)	1991	present

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 149



Figure 150

FINS: none used

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 8]

NOTE: Some boards may not have been numbered.

<1> to <12>	1994
<13> to <24>	1995
<25> to <36>	1996
<37> to <48>	1997
<49> to <60>	1998
<61> to <61>	1999

Boss

FACTORY: San Clemente, Ca ?? 1999

Bottoms

Etan Akins

FACTORY: Ventura, Ca ?? 1998

<http://bottomsurf.com>

SHAPES:

Fun, hybrid, long, short ?? 1998

Brad

FACTORIES:

Manhattan Beach, Ca (1966) 1966

Bellflower, Ca (1966) 1966

MODELS: "Nosetider" (1966) 1966

Bragg

Bill Bragg

FACTORY: Torrance, Ca (1963) 1963

Brand X

FACTORY: Location unknown (1960's) (1960's)

LOGO: Figure 151 (1960's) (1960's)



Figure 151

Brawner

MODELS:

"Bug" (Butt Ugly Clear) One made ?? ??

Braz Barros

FACTORY: Location unknown 1990's 1990's



Figure 152

LOGO: Figure 152 1990's 1990's

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Breakers⁷³

FACTORY: Southern California	1983	1996
BLANKS: Clark foam	1983	1996
SHAPER: Dennis Murphy	1983	1996
FINS:		
Glass on, various	1983	1996
Fins unlimited	1983	1996
NUMBERING:		
For boards with a Dennis Murphy signature, see Murphy numbering, page 125.		

Breakthrough

FACTORY: Location unknown	(1970's)	(1970's)
LOGO: Figure 153	(1970's)	(1970's)

Brewer

Dick Brewer

FACTORIES:


Surfside, Ca	1959	1960
Hanalei, HI	1960	??
Cocoa Beach, FL	3/1978	3/1978
Honolulu, HI	3/1978	3/1978
Irvine, CA	3/1978	3/1978
Miami, FL	3/1978	3/1978
Sunset (CA)	??	8/1994
San Diego, CA	8/1994	1999

BLANKS:

Clark foam	3/1978	3/1978
Walker foam	1959	(1978)

SHAPERS:

Dick Brewer	??	??
Dave Ahrens	??	??
Bruce Jones ²	1969	1969
Gerry Lopez	1968	1969
John Holly	1994	present

Signs all boards along with hand drawn 'wings': 

Rusty Whitlock	1970	1980
----------------	------	------

LOGO: **Figure 154**, designed by Jericho Popplar

FINS: Unlimited	3/1978	3/1978
-----------------	--------	--------

NUMBERING: none reported to date

Brian Clark

FACTORY: San Clemente, CA (1988) 1999

MODELS: "San Onofre Classic" **Figure 155** (1988) (1988)

SHAPERS:

Brian Clark	(1988)	present
Paul Carter	??	??

SHAPES: Longboards ?? present

LOGOS:

BC: Figure 156	(1988)	(1988)
BC: Figure 157	(1999)	1999
BC: Figure 158	(1999)	1999

COLOR: Cloth inlay ?? present

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(88,024)	1988
----------	------

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Figure 153



Figure 154



Figure 155



Figure 156



Figure 157



Figure 158

Brothers Neilsons

FACTORY: Gold Coast, Africa ?? ??

Bruce Jones

FACTORY: Sunset Beach, Ca 1973 1999
 Contact: 16927 PCH, Sunset Beach, Ca 90742 714-840-6500
<http://brucejones.com>

BLANKS:

Clark foam 1973 present
 Pope-Bisect 1999 1999

STRINGERS: Double ?? present

SHAPER: Bruce Jones 1973 present

SHAPES:

Long ?? present
 Short ?? present
 Hybrid ?? present
 Bisect 9/1998 present

LOGOS:

Figure 159 ?? present
 Figure 160 ?? present



Figure 159



Figure 160

FINS: O'Fish'L 6/1994 ??
 COLOR: By Rob Hinchman ?? 1998

Brummett

(Billy) Brummett
 FACTORY: (Solana Beach, Ca) 2/1972 2/1972
 FINS: Presslock 2/1972 2/1972

Brown

Duane Brown
 FACTORY: Mission Beach, (San Diego) Ca (1963) 1963

Buck

FACTORY: Deerfield Beach, Fl (1967) 1967

Bulkley? (No data available)

Bunger

Charlie Bunger, Sr.
 FACTORIES:

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Lindenhurst, LI, NY	1962	11/1969
Babylon, NY	??	1999
MODELS: "Team Board" 9'9", logo on bottom, glassed on black fin	(1966)	(1966)
BLANKS:		
Balsa:	??	present
Clark foam	11/1969	11/1969
SHAPERS:		
Charlie Bunger, Sr.	1962	present
Tom Bunger	??	present
STRINGERS: T-band, narrow	(1962)	??
NOSE: Wood blocks	??	present
TAILS:		
Blocks:		
Glass & wood	(1962)	??
Wood	(1962)	present
Squash, swallow, fish	??	present
LOGOS:		
Figure 162, (Used on boards?)	11/1969	11/1969
Figure 161	(1962)	1969
FINS:		
Glassed on:	??	present
Laminated wood, beaded	??	present
Rising sun, beaded	??	present
Unlimited	??	present
WAVE Set	11/1969	11/1969
COLOR:		
Pigment resin panels	1962	??
Printed fabric inlay	??	present
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(0710)	1965	
(79,365)	1979	
Bunty		
FACTORY: Wadebridge, U.K.	(1998)	1999
Burke		
Sunset Beach, CA	1/1990	1/1990
SHAPER: Paul Burke	1/1990	1/1990
Burland		
FACTORY: La Jolla, CA	³⁵ 1955	1956
Bushman (no data available)		
Bz (no data available, same as Buzz?)		
Buzz		
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(90)	1962	
(137)	1965	
WEIGHTS: 32 lbs.	(1965)	
Byrne ⁹⁶		
Phil Byrne		
FACTORY: Hampton Beach, Ca	1980	1999
http:// byrnesurf.com		

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 162



Figure 161

BLANKS: Clark foam, low tolerance polyurethane	??	present
SHAPERS:		
Phil Byrne	??	1998
Dennis Murphy	1980	1981
Micheal Baron	??	1998
COLOR:		
All boards receive white base	??	1998
Airbrushing	??	1998
GLASSING: 4 + 6 oz	??	1998
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
96,510-10 to ?	1996	

Cabell

Joey Cabell		
FACTORY: Costa Mesa, CA	(1965)	1965

Cactus

FACTORY: Location unknown	(1990's)	1990's
LOGO: Figure 163	(1990's)	1990's

Figure 163



California Classics⁶

Dennis Murphy		
FACTORY: Location unknown	1987	1991
BLANKS: Clark foam	1987	1991
SHAPER: Dennis Murphy	1987	1991
LOGOS:		
Figure 164	??	??
Figure 165	??	??
Figure 166	??	??



Figure 164



Figure 165



Figure 166

FINS: Unlimited	1987	1991
NUMBERING:		
See Murphy numbering, page 125.		

California Co.

FACTORY: Hermosa Beach, Ca	2/1972	7/1972
MODELS: "Star Duster" any size	5/1972	7/1972
SHAPES:		
BLANKS: Walker	5/1972	7/1972
NOSE: high density blocks	5/1972	7/1972

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

TAIL: high density blocks	5/1972	7/1972
RAILS: balsa	7/1972	7/1972
LOGO: Figure 167	2/1972	2/1972



Figure 167

GLASSING: Color Pro	2/1972	2/1972
---------------------	--------	--------

California Expression (see also Hawaiian Expressions, page 85)

FACTORY: Santa Ana, Ca	6/1976	6/1976
MODELS:		
"Mike Purpus"	6/1967	6/1967
"The Mouse"	6/1967	6/1967
BLANKS: Clark foam	6/1967	6/1967
LOGO: Figure 168	6/1976	6/1976



Figure 168

Calohan/Sutherland

FACTORY: Dana Point, Ca	7/1972	9/1972
BLANKS: Clark	7/1972	9/1972
SHAPER: Danny Calohan	7/1972	7/1972
FINS: Unlimited	7/1972	9/1972

Campbell Brothers

FACTORY: Ventura, Ca	(1991)	(1994)
----------------------	--------	--------

Canberra

FACTORY: Location unknown	1960's	1960's
LOGO: Figure 169	1960's	1960's



Figure 169

Canyon

John "Juan Grande" Durward		
FACTORY: San Diego, CA	3/1981	(1995)
BLANKS: Clark foam	3/1981	3/1981
SHAPERS:		
John Durward	3/1981	(1995)



Figure 170



Figure 171

Rusty Preisendorfer	3/1981	3/1981
LOGOS:		
Figure 170	1981	??
Figure 171	1981	??

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Carbonell

Bob Carbonell		
FACTORY: Long Beach, CA	1966	1/1968
OUTLET: Seal Beach, CA	1/1968	1/1968
BLANKS: Clark	1/1968	1/1968
MODELS:		
"Shape 47"	(1966)	1966
"Speed"	(1966)	1966

Carl Ekstrom ⁷

Carl Ekstrom		
FACTORIES:		
La Jolla, Ca	1965	1967
Sorrento Valley, CA	1967	closed 1972
MODELS:		
"Asymmetrical" some had logos, About 500 made	1965	1972
"Blue Moon" no logo, Blue tint, rooster fin, about 50 made	11/1968	1972
BLANKS:		
Balsa: few made, no logos	pre 1965	
Clark foam	1965	1972
STRINGERS:		
50/50 balsa & redwood	1965	1972
T-band	1965	1972
SHAPERS:		
Carl Ekstrom	1965	1972
Dickie Moon	1968	1970
Jim Hovdi	1968	1970
NOSE: Concave	1965	1972
TAIL:		
Asymmetrical, patent #3,337,886, Photo Surfing V9#3P37	1965	1972
Down turned rails	1965	1972
RAILS:		
round	1965	1966
50/50	1965	1972
LOGOS:		
"Carl Ekstrom"	1965	1972
"Carl Ekstrom", with Sargent Pepper artwork. Figure 172	1968	1972



Figure 172

GLASSING:		
Cut lap	1965	1969
2 x 10oz volan	1965	1969
2 x 6oz silene	1969	1972
RESIN: Dion	1965	1972
FINS:		
Adjustable noseriding foil, see page 13	1968	1968
Rooster tail	1969	1972
Routed glassed on matt & fiberglass (no wood)	1965	1972
Unlimited	1968	1972
Unlimited, prototype, machined socket	1968	1968
COLORING:		
Acid splash, some	1969	1972
Pigment resin panels	1965	1972

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Transparencies in glass & gloss	1965	1972
Transparencies, overlapping on hot coat	1965	1972
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 8]		
(178) to <529>	1965	
<530> to <881>	1966	
<882> to <1,233>	1967	
<1,234> to <1,585>	1968	
<1,586> to <1,937>	1969	
<1,938> to <2,289>	1970	
<2,290> to <2,641>	1971	
<2,642> to <3,000>	1972	
WEIGHTS:		
30	(1968)	

Carl Hayward (no data available)

LOGO: **Figure 173** ?? ??

Caster

Billy Caster

FACTORIES:

San Diego: Midway Drive	7/1965	3/1981
San Diego: (8625) Commerce Ave	3/1980	1985
MODELS: "Chris O'Rourke"	1967	1967
BLANKS: Clark foam	7/1965	3/1981

SHAPERS:

Billy Caster	7/1965	3/1981
Gary Goodrum	3/1980	3/1981
Tim Bessell	1981	1985

SHAPES:

Channels	3/1981	3/1981
Wings 3/1981	3/1981	
Wings, double	3/1971	3/1981

LOGO: **Figure 174** ?? 6/1976

FINS: Presslock 2/1972 | 2/1972 |

MISC: new board delivery in 10 days 7/1965 | 7/1965 |

Catchit

Van Nuys, CA 1/1990 | 1/1990 |

C.B.

Charlie Baldwin

FACTORY: New Smyrna Beach, FL ?? | 1999 |

Central Coast

FACTORIES:

San Luis Obispo, CA		
(2066 Chorro)	7/1977	3/1980
(990 Monterey Street)	3/1980	3/1980

SHAPERS:

Mike Chaney	3/1980	3/1980
Bob Sennett	3/1980	3/1980
Jerry Grantham	3/1980	3/1980
Matt George	3/1980	3/1980
Mike Adamski	3/1980	3/1980

LOGOS:

Figure 175 (Used on boards?) 3/1980 | 3/1980 |

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 173



Figure 174



Figure 175



Figure 176

Figure 176 (Used on boards?)	3/1980	3/1980
Challenger⁸		
Bobby Thomas		
FACTORY: S.D., Sorrento Valley	1955	6/1975
Eased out of production	1985	1999
MODELS:		
"Aficiando"	1966	1969
Stepdeck-noserider, square tail block		
"Aggressor", noserider, square tail	1966	1969
"Bobby Challenger Feather Lites" 7' +	1999	1999
"Bobby Challenger Nosryda" 8'6" +	1999	1999
"Bump" 9'4", #s 1,564 to ?, Flex step deck, square & pin tail	1966	1969
"Caster Model"	1/1968	1/1968
"Chase Challenger" 5'6" +	1999	1999
"Competition", 3 stringers, square tail	1965	1969
"Competition Model 60's"	1989	??
"Da Bow", batten rocker	1996	??
"Flower Power" (?)	(1969)	(1969)
"Hot Dog", 9'6", T-band, tail block, Numbers: (472) to ?	(1958)	??
"Island Lightning", Diamond tail, 6'5"-7'10"	11/1969	7/1970
"Island Lightning" 6'10" +	1999	1999
"Long Ryda" 9'6" to 10'11"	1999	1999
"Micro"	9/1969	9/1969
"Micro II" 6'10" to 7'10"	1999	1999
"Micro Formula Vee", Down rail pin tail	5/1968	7/1969
"Micro Gun"	1/1969	1/1969
"Micro Guppy Gun"	3/1969	3/1969
"Micro Missile", pin tail gun	3/1969	5/1969
"Micro Model", Pin tail production, 6'10" to 7'10"	1967	1969
"Micro Pintail", 8'6"	1/1969	7/1969
"Micro Platypus", Round tail, production sub 7"	3/1969	9/1969
"Micro Railer", Round pin, 6'0"-7'11", 100% down rails	7/1970	7/1970
"Micro Roller", stringer tail	11/1968	3/1969
"Micro Roller II" 5'0" to 6'10"	1999	1999
"Micro Roundtail"	1/1969	7/1969
"Micro Squaretail"	1/1969	3/1969
"Missile"	7/1969	7/1969
"Nosryda", 9 oz	1989	??
"Roller" diamond tail	5/1969	7/1969
"Roundtail Foil"? 5'6"-7'0"	7/1970	7/1970
"Santa Cruz Model", Square & diamond tails	1967	1969
"Smitty 9z Pro-Design" 9'0" to 10'6"	1999	1999
"S.T. Design"? 5'6"-7'0"	7/1970	7/1970
"Star II Micro Gun", 1 stringer, 2 glue lines, pin tail	9/1968	9/1968
"Sudden Burst"	5/1969	7/1969
"Super Micro BB" 4'0" to 5'0"	1999	1999
"T.W.F. Flyer", Round & square tail, twin fin, 5'6" to 6'10"	8/1971	6/1975

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

BLANKS: Clark foam	1/1968	8/1971
STRINGERS: 5	1964	??
SHAPES:		
batten templating	7/1969	9/1969
Classic Woodies: redwood and/or balsa	1956	1969
Traditional: 50's dbl. ender, wood fin	1958	1969
Standard: 1/4 to full speed, square tail	1962	1969
RAILS: 50/50	(1964)	??
TAILS:		
Black foam blocks	1961	1965
Fish tail	1972	??
Swallow wing tail	1972	??
Squash tail	1978	??
Tinkler tail	6/1976	6/1976
LOGOS:		
over/under	(1961)	??
with feather	5/1968	9/1972
"Challenger", Figure 177	5/1970	??
"Challenger", Figure 178	9/1972	??
"Surfboards by Challenger/SD" With red outline, Figure 179	(1962)	??
GLASSING: cut lap	1961	8/1971
FINS:		
Unlimited	9/1968	5/1969
Unlimited vari-set	5/1969	9/1969
Guidance System	9/1969	5/1970
Unlimited	5/1970	9/1972
Presslock Fin System	2/1972	9/1972
NUMBERING: [reliability = 1]		
Continuous numbering from 1955 to 1969		
(254)	1956	
(382)	1957	
(472)	1958	
(638)	1959	
(1,564)	1966	
(2,325)	1968	
(4,162)	1969	
WEIGHTS: 38 lbs.	(1964)	

Channel Islands⁹

Al Merrick

FACTORIES:

Ventura, CA (2094 E. Main)	7/1977	3/1978
Santa Barbara, CA (16 Helena St.)	1970	1999
http://southcoast.com/pages/cimain1.html		

MODELS:

"K-Board"	??	1998
"Machado Model"	??	1998

BLANKS: Clark foam	7/1974	3/1979
SHAPER: Al Merrick	1970	present

SHAPES:

Classic longboard	11/1998	present
High performance longboard	11/1998	present
Stinger	7/1977	7/1977

LOGOS:

Channel Islands, Figure 180	6/1976	??
Channel Islands, Figure 181	7/1977	3/1978

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 177

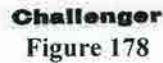


Figure 178



Figure 179



Figure 180

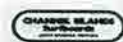


Figure 181

FINS: Unlimited 7/1974 ??
 COLOR:
 Acid splash 11/1998 present

Channin²⁰⁷

Tony Channin

FACTORIES:

Del Mar/Encinitas, CA 10/1970 1999
 La Jolla, CA 7/1974 ??
 Contact: 583 Westlake Dr., Encinitas, Ca 92024 760-753-7989

MODELS:

"Penetrator" short boards 1979 1980
 "Wings of Flight" 1972 1973
 short, kevlar glass

BLANKS:

Clark 10/1970 present
 balsa 10/1970 present
 chambered 10/1970 present
 * No blanks were "scabbed" (pieces glued on to fill nose rocker)
 * Between 1970 and 1971 the chambering process changed to roughing, splitting the blank, chambering, re-glueing then final shaping.

STRINGERS:

foam wedge 1964 ??
 rdwd/balsa T-band 1964 ??
 colored foam 1964 ??

SHAPERS:

Bill Menard ?? ??
 Hank Byzack ?? ??
 Steve Clark (not related to Bill) ?? ??
 Mike Casey ?? ??

GLASSING: cut lap 1/1968 9/1969

FINS:

Fins unlimited 9/1968 5/1969
 Fins unlimited vari-set 5/1969 present
 Presslock 2/1972 2/1972
 Routed, fins glassed in boxes 1968 ??

FINISH:

Gloss & Polish 1964 present
 Sanded, by request (1969) present

Channin/Diffenderfer

Tony Channin, Mike Diffenderfer

San Diego 11/1967 9/1970
 Sunset Beach, HI 5/1970 5/1970

MODELS:

"Lightweight" +/- 9'0" 1966 1969
 "Stinger", Only about 12 made? 7/1965 9/1965
 "Type E" +/- 9'0" 1966 1969
 Stringer: two 1/16" wedged from nose to tail with colored core. A second set started 1/3 back from the

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

nose wedged to tail.

"V-Bottom Phase I" transitional	1968	1970
"V-Bottom Phase II" transitional	1968	1970

BLANKS:

Clark	11/1967	10/1970
balsa	1964	10/1970
chambered	1968	10/1970

* No blanks were "scabbed" (pieces glued on to fill nose rocker)

* Early chambering was done with a hole saw before the blank was glued. Holes were accidentally cut into chambering during shaping and filled with wood plugs.

STRINGERS:

foam wedge	1964	??
rdwd/balsa T-band	1964	present
colored foam	1964	??

SHAPERS:

Tony Channin (occasionally)	1964	present
Duane Brown	7/1972	7/1972
Al Nelson	??	??
Larry Strada	??	??
Bill Clark (not related to Steve)	??	??
Larry Templeton	??	??
Jim Hove	??	??

LOGO: Figure 182	9/1969	??
-------------------------	--------	----

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 1]

* All authentic boards were numbered, including the year.

* Early boards had numbers on bottom, in front of fin or box.

* Unknown if numbering started new with change to Channin.

1,001 (first) to	1964
(1,177?)	1968

BOOTLEG NUMBERING:

(SL-5568-79-65)	??
-----------------	----

Chapman Turner (no data available)

Charlie Q

FACTORY: Hermosa Beach, CA	5/1970	7/1970
BLANKS: Clark foam	5/1970	7/1970

Chito

FACTORY: Location unknown	6/1976	6/1976
LOGO: Figure 183	6/1976	6/1976

Choate¹³¹

Dennis Choate		
FACTORY: Imperial Beach, CA	1963	??

Choice

Richard "Toby" Pavell		
FACTORY: Point Loma, CA	1980's	1999
OUTLET:		
Green Room	1963 Abbott, San Diego, Ca 92107	619-226-1311
LOGO: Choice, Figure 184	1980's	present

Choka

FACTORY: St. Gilles les Haut, France	1996	1998
SHAPER: Olivier "El Mico" Terraube	1996	1998

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

SHAPES: Short, long, hybrid 1996 1998



Figure 182



Figure 183



Figure 184

Christian Wave Craft (no data available)

Chuck Bassett

FACTORY: San Clemente, CA ?? ??

Chuck Dent

FACTORIES:

Seal Beach (See Jack Haley, page 99.) 1961 7/1966

Chuck Dent owned & operated the Jack Haley line.

Huntington Beach, CA 7/1966 7/1970

Motto: "No clothes, decals, price lists, dealer inquiries, signature models, gimmicks, no kids stuff..."

JUST SURFBOARDS" 7/1966 7/1966

MODELS:

"Eric Dynamite" 9/1968 9/1968

"Flaming Sparrow" 9/1968 9/1968

"Jimmy Hendrix", 7'2", transition (1970) (1970)

"Super Stud" 9/1968 9/1968

"Transition" (1968) (1968)

"Viking Prince" 9/1968 9/1968

BLANKS: Clark foam 11/1966 7/1970

STRINGERS: T-band: 1966 ??

SHAPERS:

Chuck Dent 11/1966 5/1970

Jim Waide 5/1970 5/1970

Steve Bigler 5/1970 5/1970

Bill Hamilton 5/1970 7/1970

Mark Martinson 7/1970 7/1970

Barry Kanaiaupuni 7/1970 7/1970

SHAPES: diamond tail 3/1969 ??

LOGOS:

Chuck Dent, boxed: **Figure 185** 7/1966 7/1966

Chuck Dent: **Figure 186** (1966) (1970)

Chuck Dent: script, **Figure 187** (1966) (1970)



Figure 185



Figure 186



Figure 187

GLASSING:

2 x 10 oz 1966 1970

2 x 8 oz 1966 1970

volan 1966 1970

Silene 1966 1970

cut lap 1966 1970

FINS:

WAVE set 9/1968 3/1970

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Unlimited veri-set	3/1970	5/1970
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 1]		
(0012) to (238)	1966	
(2,555)	1967	
(2,598) to (2661)	1968	
(2,791) to (2,826)	1969	
(2,930) to (6,025)	1970	
Church (no data available)		
CJ		
FACTORY: Newquay, U.K.	(1998)	1999
Clark (Surfboards)		
FACTORY: San Diego, Ca	(1963)	??
Classic (no data available)		
	(1966)	??
Classic Malibu		
FACTORY: Location unknown	(1998)	1999
FINS: FCS	(1998)	1999
COLOR:		
Artwork by Lil Tone	(1998)	1999
Fabric inlay	(1998)	1999
Cleanline		
FACTORY: Location unknown	2/1972	2/1972
FINS: Presslock	2/1972	2/1972
Clifford ¹³¹		
Fred Clifford		
FACTORY: Santa Barbara, CA	1963	??
Clinton ¹⁴⁵		
FACTORY: Location unknown	1971	1971
Coda (no data available)		
	(1998)	1999
Coffey		
Ward Coffey		
FACTORY: (Santa Cruz) CA	??	1999
Cole		
FACTORY: San Luis Obispo, Ca	??	1998
http://colesurfboards.com		
SHAPES:		
High performance short	??	present
Semi-guns	??	present
"Hybrid"	??	present
Fun	??	present
LOGO: Figure 188	??	present
Collier		
FACTORY: Riverside, NJ	(1966)	??
LOGO: Figure 189	1966	1966

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 188



Figure 189

Con

Late Con Colburn

FACTORY: Santa Monica, CA 1959 1999

MODELS:

"Aussie Butterfly" short, round tail	3/1969	1/1970
"Baja Model"	(1966)	??
"Blue Morphos" short	3/1969	9/1969
"Butterfly Gun" short	5/1969	9/1969
"Butterfly Spear"	1/1970	3/1970
"CC Rider" 7'4" to 9'6" pintail, single box	(1967)	1978
"CC Lightweight"	(1968)	??
"CC V Wedge Bottom"	(1968)	??
"Classic"	1/1967	9/1968
"Claude Cogden"	(1/1968)	1/1969
"Competition" 9'6" to 9'10", 33 lbs., #'s 4,440 to ?	1965	9/1966
"Competition Wing Nose"	11/1966	1/1967
"Concave"	(1965)	??
"Crystal" round tail	5/1971	5/1971
"Crystal Butterfly", 5'8", soft diamond tail	3/1970	7/1970
"Crystal Spear" 6'5" round tail	5/1970	5/1970
"Deuce", 5'5" twin platform deck (Photo Surfer V12#1p18)	3/1971	8/1971
with single/twin (3 box) system	8/1971	8/1971
"Iron Butterfly" short	3/1969	3/1970
"Iron Butterfly Experimental", Short, pinched square tail	9/1969	9/1969
"Iron Butterfly Nose Rider"	9/1969	9/1969
"Mini Gun"?	3/1969	3/1969
"Multiboard"	(1966)	??
"Steve Bigler Classic" 9'3"	(1967)	??
"Sundance" series; 5'5" to 8'	7/1972	7/1972
"Super Ugly"	1/1968	9/1968
"Ugly" 9'5" to 9'10"	1/1967	9/1968
"Wing Nose"	5/1966	9/1966
"Fly" twin,	5/1971	8/1971
with single/twin (3 box) system	8/1971	8/1971

BLANKS:

Clark foam	10/1962	8/1971
colored	5/1965	5/1965

STRINGERS: Foam core T-band

5/1965 1966

SHAPERS:

George Bartell	1959	1977
Johnny Rice	1964	1964
Michael Olivares	1977	1977

SHAPES:

Concave	11/1965	??
Turn down rail, nose	5/1966	??
Chinned rail, 3 angles	3/1969	??
Low rail,	7/1970	??
Vector rail	7/1970	??
Diamond	7/1970	??

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Square diamond	7/1970	??
TAIL:		
Hard foam block	5/1965	11/1965
Pinched square	3/1970	??
Soft diamond	3/1970	??
Wings	7/1974	??
RAILS: 50/50	1966	??
LOGOS:		
Figure 190	7/1977	7/1977
"Con Surfboards" text with line above	7/1997	7/1997
GLASSING:		
2 x 10 oz, flat weave	5/1965	7/1965
cut lap	6/1961	1/1970
7 1/2 silene	7/1972	??
COLOR: art nouveau	5/1968	??
FINS:		
clear plexiglass	1/1965	1/1965
swept	7/1965	7/1965
dorsal box	1/1967	1/1967
barrel set screw	1/1967	1/1957
unlimited vari-set	7/1969	9/1969
Guidance System	9/1969	3/1971
MISC: full 1 year guarantee	9/1964	9/1964
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(1,198)	1962	
(2,351)	1963	
(2,632)	1964	
(4,440)	1966	
WEIGHTS:		
33 lbs.	1965	1966

Cool Change

Pete Jones

FACTORY: South Wales, UK (1990's) closed 1994

Copeland¹⁴⁵

FACTORY: Corpus Cristi, Tx 1965 1966

COLOR: Pigment resin panels 1965 1966

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(2,094) 1966

Corky Carroll

FACTORIES:

Capistrano, CA 11/1970 2/1972

Huntington Beach, CA 2/1972 7/1972

MODELS: "Blackbird" 11/1970 11/1970

BLANKS: E.P.S. ?? present

SHAPER: Terry Martin 7/1972 7/1972

LOGO: Space Stick: Figure 191 11/1970 11/1970

GLASSING: Surftex ?? present

FINS:

twin 11/1970 3/1971

Rainbow 7/1972 7/1972

FINISH: gloss & polished 7/1972 7/1972

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 190



Figure 191

Country

FACTORIES:

Haleiwa, HI	11/1969	6/1994
Cypress, CA	6/1994	??

SHAPERS:

Barry Kanaiaupuni "Tiger"	11/1969	3/1981
Bob "Wolfman" Stay	11/1969	7/1970
Mike Casey	3/1981	3/1981
Mike Turkington	11/1969	7/1970

TAILS:

Round pin	3/1981	3/1981
Winged pin	3/1981	3/1981

LOGO: Country: Figure 192	11/1969	3/1981
---------------------------	---------	--------



Figure 192

Country Rhythm

FACTORY: S. Africa	(1986)	(1988)
SHAPER: Dean Cleary	1986	1988

Crab Island

FACTORY: Gower, UK	??	??
--------------------	----	----

Crane

FACTORY: location unknown	??	??
---------------------------	----	----

Creative Design

FACTORY: Huntington Beach, CA	7/1970	5/1971
MODELS: "Wide Willy"	7/1970	7/1970
BLANKS: Clark foam	7/1970	11/1970
LOGO: Figure 193 (Used on boards?)	7/1970	7/1970



Figure 193

GLASSING: cut lap	7/1970	5/1971
-------------------	--------	--------

FINS:

twin	5/1971	??
Unlimited	7/1970	11/1970

Creative Surfriders (see Mickey Munoz, page 118)

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Crescent¹³¹

Stewart Lambach & Jim Meade

FACTORY: Eagle Rock, CA 1963 ??

Crest (no data available)

Crestwood

FACTORY: Long Island, NY (1965) 1966

SHAPES: 10'0" to ? (1965) 1966

FINS: tunnel ?? ??

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(1,039) 1966

Cristal Graffiti⁷⁰

FACTORY: Brazil ?? 1999

Critical Path

FACTORY: Location unknown ?? 1998

SHAPES: long, fish, thruster, hybrid ?? 1998

LOGO: **Figure 194** ?? 1998

GLASSING:

Short boards: 4oz bottom, 4+6oz deck ?? 1998

Longboards: 6oz bottom, 6+6 deck ?? 1998

FINS:

Short boards: glassed on ?? 1998

Longboards: box ?? 1998

Crivelle⁷⁰

FACTORY: Brazil ?? 1999

SHAPER: Edwardo Crivella ?? 1999

Crow

Surfside, CA 12/1962 12/1962

BLANKS: Walker foam 12/1962 12/1962

LOGO: **Figure 195** 1962 1962

Croyde Bay

FACTORY: Croyde Bay, U.K. (1998) 1999

Cunningham (no data available)

Curico (no data available)

Cutlass

FACTORY: Pico Rivera, CA (1966) (1966)

LOGO: **Figure 196** (1966) (1966)

GLASSING:

Cut lap: (1966) (1966)

Mat: (1966) (1966)

Custard Point

FACTORY: Newquay, U.K. (1998) 1999

Da Donkey

Logan H.

FACTORY: California 1996 1998

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 194



Figure 195¹¹⁸



Figure 196

MODELS: "Hippo", no logo 9'-6", concave, single fin	??	1998
STRINGERS: 2 offset	??	present
LOGO: Figure 197	1996	present



Figure 197

COLOR: Fabric inlay	??	present
---------------------------	----	---------

Dale B. Woodard

FACTORY: Location unknown	1960's	1960's
SHAPER: John E. Thurston	1960's	1960's
LOGO: Figure 198	1960's	1960's



Figure 198

Dali

FACTORY: Covina, CA	3/1980	3/1980
BLANKS: Clark foam	3/1980	3/1980
LOGO: Figure 199 (Used on boards?)	3/1980	3/1980



Figure 199

Dan Taylor

Dan Taylor		
FACTORY: Costa Mesa, CA	(1975)	1998
MODELS: "ST" no logo, 9'2", single reinforced box	1999	1999
SHAPES: Step deck	11/1998	present
GLASSING: Volan	11/1998	present
COLOR:		
Resin pigment	11/1998	present
Cloth inlay	11/1998	present
FINS: Reinforced box (woodies)	(1999)	present

Dano

FACTORY: Costa Mesa, CA	??	1998
SHAPES: Longboards	??	present

Daytona (Beach & Surf Shop Custom Surfboards)

FACTORY: Daytona Beach, FL	1/1968	5/1968
MODELS:		
"Noseryder"	1/1968	1/1968
"Reflex"	1/1968	1/1968
"Something Special"	1/1968	1/1968
"Super Stock" 10'4", numbers (2,533-A)	1967	1967
"Traveller"	1/1968	1/1968

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

"Widetrack"	(1968)	??
BLANKS: Clark foam	(1968)	??
STRINGERS: single	(1968)	??
SHAPER: Henry Fry	1/1968	1/1968
RAILS: Balsa & Redwood ¹⁴⁵	1966	??
TAILS: swallow	(1968)	??
LOGO: Figure 200 (used on boards?)	(1968)	(1968)



Figure 200

FINS: single	(1968)	??
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(1,826-A) to (2,533-A)	1968	

Dave Sweet¹²

Dave Sweet

FACTORIES:

On Malibu beach, Ca	1949	1956
Santa Monica, CA (1402-04-06-08 Olympic Blvd.)	1956	closed 1977
Pacific Palisades, Signature models, occasional shaping	1998	1998
Contact:	310-459-5647	

MODELS:

"Eastcoast Aggressor"	(1966)	(1966)
"Flexer" (fiberglass stringer)	1/1967	1/1967
"OPU"	9/1968	9/1968
"Speedster"	(1967)	(1967)

BLANKS:

Balsa	1949	1956
own polyester	1956	1977
own "Hardshell" foam	1956	1977
one size mold (10'x4.5")	1956	1957
adjustable mold	1957	1977
own lightweight	9/1969	11/1969

STRINGERS:

½" to 3" T-band balsa	1956	1977
Glue line	1955	1957
3 lam 8/1963	1977	
Reverse T-band	1/1965	1977
Fiberglass	1/1967	1/1967
Wedge	9/1968	1969

SHAPERS:

Dave Sweet	1956	1977
Dave Rocklin	1956	1957
Donald Takayama, special orders	1960	1960

SHAPES:

Concave, nose	5/1965	11/1967
Concave, tail	1956	1977
Speed	1949	1977
Step deck	11/1967	1977
Tapered rails nose & tail	11/1967	1977
50/50, mid board	1967	1977

NOSE:

"Pop" (kicked), custom order	11/1967	1977
Blunt (nosetider), custom order	11/1967	1977

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Customer specified	1956	1977
TAIL:		
Blocks	7/1965	1977
Redwood & balsa		
Colored foam	1/1967	11/1967
Pin	1949	1977
Customer specified	1956	1977
RAILS: 5/50, heavy taper at nose/tail	11/1967	1977
LOGO: Figure 201	1949	present



Figure 201

GLASSING: 20 oz, double lap rails	1956	1977
RESINS: polyester	1956	1977
FINS:		
Bat	1960	1960
Box, 2 bolt WAVE Set	9/1968	(1970)
Fiberglass	1956	1977
High density foam core	(1956)	1977
Laminated wood	1956	1977
Twin	9/1968	9/1968
COLOR:		
pigments applied to sanded hot coat	1956	1977
oblique competition stripe	7/1965	1977
FINISH: polished gloss	1956	1977
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 2]		
NOTE: All boards were numbered on the stringer. New numbering sequence was started every third year.		
<1>	1956	
<1>	1959	
(2,588)	1960	
(5,441)	1961	
<1>	1962	
(4,006 ¹⁴⁸)	1963	
(4,379)	1964	
<1>	1965	
<1>	1968	
<1>	1971	
<1>	1974	
WEIGHTS:		
NOTE: boards were average weight for 1960's, but much stronger. ²⁰⁷		
24 lbs	1956	1956

David Nuuhiwa

FACTORIES:

Huntington Beach, CA	5/1972	7/1972
Sunset Beach, CA	??	1998



Figure
202

MODELS:

"Eagle" series	7/1972	7/1972
----------------	--------	--------

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

"Dyno" see **Figure 202**, re#(3,499) ?? ??
 "250" Signature series 3/1999 1999
 BLANKS: Rogers 5/1972 5/1972
 FINS: Presslock system 5/1972 5/1972
 NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]
 [0] wv 1972
 (3,499) ??

Dean Cleary

Dean Cleary
 FACTORY: Huntington Beach, Ca 1989 1998
 <http://deancleary.com>
 SHAPER: Dean Cleary 1989 1998
 SHAPES: Long, short 1989 1998

Deese

FACTORY: So. Bay, Ca (1966) ??

Del

FACTORY: Torrence, Ca (1963) ??

Del Cannon

San Clemente, CA (11/1956) 11/1966 1/1970
 MODELS:
 "Answer" 5/1969 5/1969
 "Ego Builder Concave"? 2/1967 2/1967
 "Ego Builder Speed"? 2/1967 2/1967
 "Pocket Rocket" V-bottom 5/1968 5/1968
 "Semi Gun" 11/1969 11/1969
 "Swift"? 2/1967 2/1967
 "Total Involvement" 5/1968 5/1968
 "Versatile" (1967) ??
 BLANKS: Clark foam 11/1968 1/1970
 SHAPER: Del Cannon 11/1966 7/1969
 LOGO: **Figure 203** 7/1969 7/1969
 FINS: box (1968)
 NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]
 (84) 1966
 (406) to (492) 1967
 (1,251) 1968

Delta (no data available) (1960's) (1960's)

Design 1 (Aqua Jet Surfboard Co.)

FACTORIES:
 As "Surf Jet": Deer Park, N.Y. 3/1969 11/1969
 As "Design 1": Deer Park, NY 11/1969 3/1970
 MODELS:
 "Bunger", **Figure 204** 3/1969 3/1969
 "Butch Van Artsdalen" 7/1969 11/1969
 "Design 1" 11/1969 11/1969
 "Design 2" 11/1969 11/1969
 "Hawk" 3/1969 3/1969
 "Rodney Sumpler", 6'11", numberss 212.67 to ? 3/1969 3/1969
 BLANKS: Walker 3/1970 3/1970

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 204¹¹⁸

SHAPERS:

Bob "Hawk" Hawkins	3/1969	3/1969
Charley Burger	3/1969	3/1969
Jim Harrley	3/1969	3/1969
Dennis Choate (all Fred Hemmings)	5/1969	5/1969
GLASSING: cut lap	3/1969	3/1970
FINS: Unlimited	3/1970	3/1970
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(212.67)	1969	

Dextra

FACTORY: L.A., Ca	1962	1968
MODELS:		
"Custom" ¹⁴⁵ 9'10", numbers (7,430) to ?	1964	1964
"Cutlass"	(1965)	??
"Cutlass Tandem"	(1965)	??
"Fat Fanny" ¹²⁴	1968	1968
"Hawaiian Custom" sold at Sears	??	??
"Healthways" 10'0", sold at Sears	1962	1962
"MCRD" Figure 205, Dextra numbers: (4,894) to ?	(1963)	(1963)
Marine Corps Recruit Depot, San Diego, CA recreational equipment numbers: 10,024 to ?		
"Royal Hawaiian", Numbers (1,849) to (21,419)	(1965)	??
STRINGERS:		
Veneer ⁸²	??	??
T-band	(1962)	??
LOGO: Figure 206	(1965)	??



GLASSING: mat	(1965)	??
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 1]		
(1,849)	1962	
(4,670) to (4,894)	1963	
(7,110) to (7,430)	1964	
(21,419)	1968	
(960,342)	??	

Dick Barrymore

FACTORY: Seal Beach, Ca	(1963)	??
-------------------------	--------	----

Diffenderfer

Mike Diffenderfer		
FACTORIES:		
La Jolla, Ca	9/1970	??
Location unknown	??	1998
BLANKS: Balsa	1970	present

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Dillon

Scott Dillon

BLANKS: Balsa (1998) 1999

SHAPER: Mark Riley (1998) 1999

Directo (no data available)

LOGO: Hand written

Division (no data available)

Diwain

Manuel M. Paz (& Logan)

FACTORY: Huntington Beach, CA 3/1962 12/1962

DEALER: Redondo 12/1962 12/1962

STRINGERS: stringerless 12/1962 12/1962

LOGO: **Figure 207** 1962 1962

GLASSING: 2x10oz, double lapped rails ⁹⁰(1962) (1962)

MISC: ding guarantee 12/1962 12/1962

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(7-3019) 1962

Dockley

MODELS: "Heavenly Pustile"¹²⁴ 1968 1968

Dolittle¹³¹

George Dolittle

FACTORY: Santa Clara, Ca 1963 ??

Don

Virginia Beach, FL 3/1971 8/1971

BLANKS: Clark foam 3/1971 8/1971

FINS: unlimited 3/1971 8/1971

Don Laughlin

FACTORY: Location unknown 1990's 1990's

LOGO: **Figure 208** 1990's 1990's

Donald Takayama See Hawaiian Pro Designs, page 85.

Doug Banks

FACTORY: location unknown ?? ??

Doug Roth

DEALER: Goleta, CA 11/1964 5/1966

DEALER: Ventura, CA 11/1965 11/1965

BLANKS: Walker foam 11/1964 11/1965

Driftwood

FACTORY: Location unknown 1990's 1990's

LOGO: **Figure 209** 1990's 1990's

DSM

Darryl Matsui

FACTORY: La Jolla, Ca 1995 1999

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 207



Figure 208



Figure 209

Contact:	5755 Chelsea Ave., La Jolla, Ca 93027	858-729-0071
BLANKS: Clark foam, superblue primary	1995	present
SHAPER: Darryl Matsui	1995	present
SHAPES: Custom	1995	present
LOGO: Figure 210	1995	present



Figure 210

GLASSING:		
Short & mini longs: E cloth	1995	present
Longboards: Volan cloth	1995	present
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 10] The first two digits of the serial number is the year of manufacture.		

Duke Dana¹³¹

Duke Dana

FACTORY: Ocean Beach, (San Diego), Ca	1963	??
(1811 Sunset Cliffs Blvd.)		

Duke Kahanamoku

FACTORY: Hawaii	(1965)	(1968)
MODELS:		
"Butch Van Artsdalen Custom"	??	??
"Hawaii Sport(flite)" Figure 211	??	??



Figure 211¹¹⁸

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]	
(1,132) to (2,318)	1966
(7,003)	1967
(7,645)	1968

Dusty Rhodes

FACTORY: Manhattan Beach, CA	??	??
MODELS:		
"Fatso"	??	??
"Love"	??	??
"Phase-1"	??	??
LOGO: Figure 212	??	??



Figure 212¹¹⁸

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Dynamic Balance

FACTORY: Encinitas, CA	??	1998
SHAPER: Wil Jobson	??	1998
GLASSING: Precision Fiberglass	??	1998

Dyno

FACTORY: Huntington Beach, CA	7/1974	6/1975
MODELS:		
"Dynomite" 6'6", Photo Surfer V15#2P24	7/1974	6/1965
"Knows rider", no logo 8'6", diamond tail	6/1965	6/1965
BLANKS: Rogers foam	7/1974	6/1975
SHAPES:		
California Gun, 7'6", pin tail	6/1975	6/1975
Fish, 5'10"	6/1975	6/1975
FINS: Unlimited	6/1975	6/1975

East of Hawaii¹⁴⁵

FACTORY: Location unknown	(1974)	(1974)
SHAPES: Pintail gun, 7'6"	(1974)	(1974)
FINS: WAVE Set	(1974)	(1974)

Eastside⁷⁶

Howard Smith		
FACTORY: Virginia Beach, VA	late 1960's	early 1970's
OUTLETS: Al's Surf Shop on the old Virginia Beach pier (burned down early 1970's).		

Eaton¹³

Mike Eaton		
FACTORIES:		
San Diego, CA (at G&S factory, Gains St)	1978	1981
Ocean Beach, CA (Voltaire & Catalina lumberyard)	1881	1982
San Diego, CA (Morena Blvd.)	1982	1985
San Diego, CA	1985	present
Contact: 3979 La Salle Street, San Diego, CA 92110		619-224-5603
MODELS:		
"Ace" no more than 50 made	1982	1992
"Zinger", 4 fin bonzer	1991	1996
BLANKS:		
Clark foam	1981	present
G & S foam	1978	1981
SHAPERS:		
Mike Eaton	1978	present
Albert "Ace" Elliott	1982	1992
Robin Prodonovich	??	??
SHAPES: Bonzer	1978	present
TAILS: Bonzer: round, double soft concave	1978	present
LOGO: Figure 213		
FINS:		
Fins Unlimited	1978	present
Bonzer	1978	present
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 10]		
10 to 28	1978	465 to 651
29 to 135	1979	652 to 835
136 to 262	1980	836 to 878
263 to 354	1981	879 to 1,234
355 to 464	1982	1,235 to 1,514

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

1,515 to 1,808	1988	3,228 to 3,369	1994
1,809 to 2,164	1989	3,370 to 3,460	1995
2,165 to 2,492	1990	3,461 to 3,553	1996
2,493 to 2,714	1991	3,554 to 3,656	1997
2,715 to 2,991	1992	3,657 to 3,754	1998
2,992 to 3,227	1993	3,755 to	1999



Figure 213

Eberly

FACTORY: Encinitas, Ca ?? 1999

Eclipse

FACTORY: Santa Ana, Ca ?? 1998

SHAPES:

Long ?? present

Short ?? present

Eduardo Braga⁷⁰

FACTORY: Brazil ?? 1999

Egan

FACTORY: Newcastle, Australia early 1970's 1999

SHAPER: Tim Bessell 1988 1988

Ellington

FACTORY: Location unknown (1990's) (1990's)

LOGO: Figure 214 (1990's) (1990's)



Figure 214

EMP Custom

FACTORY: Upland, Ca (1963) ??

Encinitas

FACTORY: Encinitas, CA (1980's) 1999

LOGO: Figure 215 (1980's) 1999



Figure 215

Ernie Tanaka

Ernie Tanaka

FACTORY: Van Nuys, CA 11/1967 7/1970

MODELS:

"Charger III" short, blunt round nose, round tail 7/1970 7/1970

"ET Featherweight" stepdeck, 20 lbs 11/1967 11/1967

"Paul Strauch" 7/1969 7/1969

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

"Paul Strauch Jr. Charger II", pinched diamond tail	3/1970	3/1970
"Semi Nose Rider" Figure 216	(1967)	(1967)
Hand written on stringer near tail, Numbers: 144 to ?		
BLANKS: Clark foam	11/1967	7/1970
LOGOS:		
Figure 217	(1967)	(1970)
Figure 218	(1970's)	(1970's)
GLASSING: cut lap	3/1969	7/1969
FINS: WAVE Set	3/1969	7/1970
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(144)	1967	

Erie

FACTORY: Location unknown	??	1999
---------------------------	----	------

Errol Hickman (no data available)

ET

FACTORY: Hermosa Beach, Ca	??	??
----------------------------	----	----

Evening Glass

Imperial Beach, SD, CA	1/1990	8/1993
SHAPER: Stu Kenson	1/1990	8/1993

Extreme

FACTORY: Cocoa Beach, FL	??	1998
http://bv.net/jjohnson/extreme2.htm		
BLANKS: Clark foam	??	present
SHAPERS:		
Bill Johnson	??	present
Joe Johnson	??	present
FINS:		
FCS	??	present
Ultralite	??	present

Falcon

FACTORY: Location unknown	(early 1970's)	(early 1970's)
SHAPES: 6'6"	(1970's)	(1970's)
FINS: Glassed on	(1970's)	(1970's)

Fassbaugh¹⁴

Eric Fassbaugh		
FACTORY: Mira Mesa, CA	1997	1999
Limited production, 3 boards to date		
BLANKS:		
Balsa, solid Honduras, on site glueing, Titebond II	1997	present
STRINGERS:		
2 offset redwood	1997	present
Single redwood	1998	present
SHAPERS:		
Eric Fassbaugh	1997	present
Ben Fassbaugh	1997	present
SHAPES:		
Pig, 10'+	1997	present

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 216



Figure 217



Figure 218

Pulled in classic, 10'	1998	present
RAILS:		
Full	1997	1997
60/40	1997	present
LOGO: Signature & "brand" (Eric H. Fassbaugh) Figure 219	1997	present



Figure 219

GLASSING: None		
FINS:		
Single, glue-in with West epoxy; Maple, cherry, redwood & fir	1997	present
FINISH:		
7 coats spar varnish	1997	1997
2 coats West epoxy (no glass) + 4 coats spar varnish	1997	present
COLOR: All clear	1997	present
NUMBERING:		
NOTE: First two boards were not numbered.		
001	1998	

Felker¹³¹

Larry Felker (? - 1965)		
FACTORY: Woodland Hills, CA	1963	(1965)
SHAPES:		
6'10"	??	??
Concave	??	??
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(157)	1964	

Felix¹¹¹

FACTORY: location unknown	late (1950.s)	early 1960's
STRINGERS: Stringer less	??	??
NOSE: Simmons style	??	??

Fico

FACTORY: Brazil	1/1990	1/1990
-----------------	--------	--------

Four Winds

FACTORY: Encinitas, CA	5/1971	8/1971
BLANKS: Clark foam	5/1971	8/1971
SHAPER: Bill Schrosbree	8/1971	8/1971
FINS: unlimited	5/1971	8/1971

Fox

FACTORY: W. Palm Beach, FL	7/1972	10/1972
BLANKS: Rogers	7/1972	10/1972
GLASSING:		
6 oz volan	7/1972	7/1972
8 oz volan	7/1972	10/1972

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

RESIN: Dion 7/1972 7/1972
 FINS: Unlimited 7/1972 10/1972
 NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]
 (39) 1972

Fineline¹⁵

FACTORIES:

Location unknown (1971) 1975
 San Fernando Valley, CA 1975 ??
 Canoga Park, CA ?? 1999
 MODELS: "El Cid" 1972 1974
 SHAPER: Brian Hilbers (1971) present
 LOGO: **Figure 220** (1973) 1977
 GLASSING: Cut lap bottom, free lap deck 1975 1978

COLOR:

Acrylic pinlines ?? ??
 Airbrush, acrylic 1978 present
 Pigment resin 1975 1978
 Tints ?? ??

FINS:

Glassed on 1975 ??
 Unlimited 1975 ??

NUMBERING:

Date on boards 7/1977

Fire Ball

FACTORY: Location unknown ?? 1999
 LOGO: **Figure 221** ?? present

Flaherty¹³¹

Tom Flaherty

FACTORIES:

Venice, CA 6/1961 9/1961
 Canoga Park, CA ?? 1963

FINS: laminated 9/1961 ??

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(660) 1961

Fluid Juice

FACTORY: Padstow, U.K. (1998) 1999

Flying Dutchman (no data available)

Fred

FACTORY: Hawaii (1965) 1965

Freebird

FACTORY: Chivenor, U.K. (1998) 1999

Freedom⁸⁰

Made by Challenger

FACTORY: Location unknown 1971 1971

SHAPER: Billy Caster 1971 1971

Freeline Design

FACTORY: Santa Cruz, CA 1/1970 8/1971

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

fineline

Figure 220



Figure 221

BLANKS: Clark foam	3/1971	8/1971
FINS: unlimited	3/1971	8/1971

Freeman

FACTORY: Location unknown	(1960's)	(1960's)
---------------------------	----------	----------

Friedman Flyers¹⁷

Steve Friedman

FACTORIES:

Maui, Hi	1972	1984
California (limited)	1972	1984
Australia	1984	1999
Contact: 108 Cape Schanck Road, Victoria, Australia	61-3059-886-487	
http://members.xoom.com/S_Friedman/		

MODELS: "Fun Hog"	1999	1999
-------------------	------	------

BLANKS:

Balsa, plantation	1986	present
Burford foam	1984	present
Clark foam	1972	1984

STRINGERS: Australian cedar or redwood (balsa boards)	??	present
---	----	---------

SHAPER: Steve Friedman	1972	present
------------------------	------	---------

SHAPES: Tri-concave bottoms	??	present
-----------------------------	----	---------

LOGOS:

"Wings": cut out stencils by the late Ray Pino	1972	1984
"Dragon": Figure 222 , used most, art work by Dennis Pryor	1984	present
Skull & wings: Figure 223	??	present
Wings: Figure 224	??	present



Figure 222



Figure 223



Figure 224

NUMBERING: Friedman Flyers are sequentially numbered.

Frog

FACTORY: (Santa Cruz) CA	??	1999
SHAPER: Osh Bartlette	??	1999

Fry

Henry Fry

FACTORIES:

Costa Rica	1956	1961
Pasadena, TX	1961	1999
http://frys surfboards.com		

MODELS:

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

"Controller" ¹⁴⁵ , 10'3"	1965	1965
Snub nose, 3" balsa stringer, glass on poly fin, Numbers: (C148-HF) to ?		
BLANKS: Power Surf Foam (polystyrofoam)	??	present
STRINGERS:		
Basswood	??	present
Redwood	??	present
T-band	??	present
SHAPER: Henry Fry	1961	present
NOSE: Snub	1965	1965
TAIL:		
3-lam wood block	??	present
4-lam wood block	??	present
5-lam wood block	??	present
LOGO: Figure 225		
GLASSING:		
4x4oz S-cloth decks	??	present
3x4oz S-cloth bottoms	??	present
RESINS: Epoxy	??	present
FINS: Glass on poly	1965	1965
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(C148-HF)	1965	

Full Circle

FACTORY: Location unknown late 1960's early 1970's

Full Force

FACTORY: Huntington Beach, CA 7/1972 7/1972
 LOGO: **Figure 226** 7/1972 7/1972

Furman (no data available)

Fury¹⁰⁰

Bill Fury
 FACTORY: Sunset Beach, Ca 6/1976 1997
 BLANKS:
 Balsa 6/1976 6/1976
 Clark foam 6/1976 6/1976
 SHAPES: About 20 made 1997 1997

George Zimmerman¹²⁷

George "Peanuts" Larson Zimmerman (1916-1986)
 FACTORY: Dana Point, Ca 1937 1940
 BLANKS: Redwood, pine, spruce & balsa 1937 1940
 Each piece personally weighed by George to ensure lightest wood and purchased from General Veneer.
 Photo Surfers Journal V8#1P52
 FINISH: Painted or varnished 1937 1940 **Garvitte**
 FACTORY: Capetown, S. Africa 6/1965 6/1965
 BLANKS: Walker foam 6/1965 6/1965

Gene Lee (no data available)

Geoff McCoy (no data available)

SHAPER: Gunther Rohn (1990's) 1999

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 225



Figure 226

Georges Surf Shoppe

FACTORY: San Diego, Ca (1960's) (1960's)
 LOGO: **Figure 227** (1960's) (1960's)



Figure 227

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(1) 1960
 (18) 1961

Gerry Lopez¹⁹

Gerry Lopez

FACTORIES:

Makawao, HI 1967 1999
 Contact: Box 101, Makawao, HI 96768 808-572-0162
 Bend, OR 1998 1999
 Contact: Box 1202, Bend OR 97709 541-388-3403

BLANKS: Clark foam 1967 present

LOGO: **Figure 228** ?? 1999



Figure 228

FINS:

FCS 1994 present
 Future 1997 present
 O'Fish'L 1984 present

NUMBERING: Sequential

Glassaire (no data available)

Glen D'Arcy (no data available)

Glen Horn²⁰

Glen Horn

FACTORY: Pacific Beach, Ca 1966 1999

Contact: PO Box 99094, San Diego, Ca 92169 619-274-4676

OUTLETS: Star Surfing Co. 4652 Mission Blvd., Pacific Beach, Ca 92109 619-273-7827

MODELS:

"Classic Longboard", limited edition of 4, numbers 3258 to 3261 1998 1998

Custom glassed on laminated Figgie fin and matching tail blocks.

BLANKS:

Clark foam 1966 present

Balsa: None

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

STRINGERS: Stock: Spruce, Redwood	1966	present
SHAPER: Glen Horn	1966	present
SHAPES: Custom & stock	1966	present
LOGO: Figure 229	1966	present

GLASSING:

Deck: 6 oz + 5 oz + 4 oz 3/4 patch	1966	present
Bottom: 5 oz or 6 oz	1966	present

FINS:

Unlimited, center	1966	present
Figgie	1998	present
Teak Gillette laminated side fins, exotic wood from around the world	1997	present

Only about 20 sets will be used.

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 9]

Glen Horn boards were not numbered until 1989. Sequential numbering was started in 1989 with #1,000. Around ten numbers were duplicated and may have an "A" or "B" to differentiate.

1,000 to <1,099>	1989
(1,100 to 1,999 were not used)	
<2,000> to <2,099>	1990
(2,100 to 2,999 were not used)	
<3,000> to <3,046>	1991
<3,047> to <3,093>	1992
<3,094> to <3,140>	1993
<3,141> to <3,187>	1994
<3,188> to <3,234>	1995
<3,235> to <3,281>	1996
<3,282> to <3,328>	1997
<3,329> to <3,375>	1998
<3,376> to 3,382	1999

Go Surf

FACTORY: Indian Harbour Beach, FL	??	1999
SHAPER: Chris Birch	??	present
GLASSING: Natural Art, see page 128	??	present

Goin

Mark Goin		
FACTORY: (Santa Cruz) CA	??	1999
SHAPER: Mark Goin	??	1999

Golden Breed

FACTORY: Hermosa Beach, CA	(1965)	5/1972
BLANKS: Clark	7/1972	7/1972
SHAPER: Dan Bendiksen	7/1972	7/1972
LOGO: Figure 230	5/1972	5/1972
GLASSING: Color Flo	7/1972	7/1972
RESIN: Dion	7/1972	7/1972
FINS: Unlimited	7/1972	7/1972

Goodart Lemoureaux (no data available)

Gordie

FACTORY: Huntington Beach, CA	1950	(1988)
MODELS:		
"Assassin", Figure 231	5/1968	3/1969

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 229



Figure 230



Figure 231

"Lizard"*	11/1967	11/1967
"Mark V"	(1965)	1965
"Middle Weight" w/nose fin	5/1968	5/1968
"Nose Rider"*	11/1967	11/1967
"Slot Bottom"	(1965)	(1965)
Triple stringer with offset T-bands, white glassed on fin		
* = Photo Int. Surfer West V3#5p9		
BLANKS:		
Walker foam	2/1963	11/1970
Rogers	11/1970	5/1971
STRINGERS: T-band	11/1967	11/1967
SHAPERS:		
Gordie	12/1954	(1988)
Bruce Jones	(late 1960's)	(late 1960's)
SHAPES:		
50/50 rails	5/1969	??
Stepdeck	11/1967	??
TAILS: Redwood & balsa blocks	(1963)	(1963)
LOGOS: new	3/1969	3/1969
"The Only way to Travel", Figure 232	??	??
Figure 233	??	??



Figure 232



Figure 233

GLASSING: Boat glass ¹⁴⁸	(1950)	(1950)
RESIN: Boat resin ¹⁴⁸	(1950)	(1950)
FINS:		
unlimited veri-set	3/1969	3/1969
nose	5/1968	5/1968
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(14) to (A25)	1950	
(177) 1951		
(467) to (631)	1952	
(887) 1953		
XKE-23 to (BR-134)	⁸ 1958	
WEIGHTS:		
27 lbs 1958	1958	

Gordon Woods

FACTORY: Sydney, Australia 1963 1965

Graham

FACTORY: Location unknown 6/1965 6/1965

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

BLANKS: Walker foam 6/1965 6/1965

Greek²¹

Bob "The Greek" Bolen

FACTORIES:

Huntington, CA	5/1965	7/1972
Costa Mesa, CA	7/1970	1979
No boards were made	1980	1990
Huntington Beach, CA	1991	1999

MODELS:

"Association"	11/1968	11/1968
"Concave"	(1965)	1965
"East Coast Eliminator"* , Numbers (SC-0007) to (10,898)	5/1968	11/1968
"East Coast Special"*	5/1968	11/1968
"Eliminator"* , Figure 234 , 9'6" , Numbers: (6w) to (S10,020)	5/1968	8/1971
"Eliminator" see Figure 235	1993	1998
Limited edition, 1/967 made, flex nose, step deck, scooped tail, each numbered and signed by the Greek.		
"Liquidator"	11/1967	11/1967
"Maui"* Figure 236 , 7'6" , Numbers 0003 to ? , Wave set box each end	2/1967	11/1968
"Maui Baby Gun" 8'0"	11/1968	11/1968
"Maui Bullet"	(1968)	1968
"Maui East Coast"*	5/1968	11/1968
"Maui NS"	9/1968	9/1968
"Maui Pintail"*	5/1968	5/1968
"Maui Standard"	5/1968	11/1968
"Maui Teardrop"	9/1968	9/1968
"McIntosh Apple" 8'0"	9/1968	11/1968
"Newport Special"	(1967)	1967
"Mini Maui" 4'5"	11/1968	11/1968
"Outlaw"*	5/1968	11/1968
"Pickle" , removable fin each end, Photo Surfer V9#5p21	11/1968	11/1968
"Small Dimension"	9/1968	9/1968
"SS Model"* Figure 237 , Numbers: (M-682) to ?	5/1968	5/1968

* = Photos Surfer V9#2p24

BLANKS:

Clark foam	5/1968	11/1970
Rogers foam	11/1970	7/1972
Blew own foam (Foss)	??	??

SHAPER: Dick Brewer

SHAPES: concave, nose	5/1965	??
-----------------------	--------	----

GLASSING: cut lap	5/1965	11/1968
-------------------	--------	---------

FINS: wave set	1/1970	1/1970
----------------	--------	--------

COLOR:

abstract	5/1969	??
marbled rails	11/1968	??

NUMBERING:

NOTE: No formal numbering system was used until 1993. [Reliability = 0]

(S10,020)	1966
(0003) to (618)	1967
(SC-0007) to (M-682)	1968
(10,898)	1972

Boards are numbered with the year and series #.²¹ 1993 and on
[Reliability = 10]



Figure 234



Figure 235



Figure 236



Figure 237

Green Room

FACTORY: Bristol, U.K. (1998) 1999

Greenough¹⁴⁸

George Greenough

FACTORY: Location unknown ?? ??

MODELS: "Heritage Spoon", Only 17 known to have been made.¹⁴⁸ ?? ??

Greg Noll

FACTORY:

Hermosa Beach, CA 1951 5/1970

Out of production⁸⁰ 1970 1990

MODELS:

"Apparatus"¹⁴⁵, 8'0" (1970) (1970)

"Big Guns" **Figure 238**, Numbers: 2,847 to ? (1955) (1955)

"Bug" (?) (1968) (1969)

"Da Cat" **Figure 239**, 9'3" to 10'0", scoop deck at nose, tail channels

Glassed on fin 7/1966 11/1967

With box (three different styles) See **Figure 52**, page 14 1966 1968

Pin tail ?? ??

Printed fabric on deck & bottom channels, Numbers 1,331 to ? ?? ??

"Da Cat", Only 250 signature models made 1993 (1993)

"Duke Kahanoku, S. coast" (1967) 1967

"Duke Kahanamoku Hawaiian Noserider" **Figure 240** 1967 1967

2 offset 1/4" stringers, team board

Logo changed 1968

"E.C. Custom" short 5/1969 5/1969

"E.C. Pintail" short 7/1969 7/1969

"E.C. Roundtail" short 7/1969 7/1969

"Fains Formula" **Figure 241** ?? ??



Figure 238



Figure 239



Figure 240



Figure 241

"Figure 8"?

"Formula 1" length ? (Fain) ¹²⁴1968 7/1969

"Formula 2" (Fain), 7'0", Numbers: 4,396 to ? 3/1969 7/1969

"Formula 2 Pear Tail" short 5/1969 5/1969

"Gun" (1961)

1961

"Ironing Board" (1968) 1968

"Low Railer"? short 7/1970 7/1970

"Mini Gun" short 5/1969 5/1969

"Pear Tail" ¹²⁴1968 1968

"Roundtail Spear" short 5/1969 5/1969

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

"Seeker"? short	7/1970	7/1970
"Semi Gun"	(1961)	1961
"Slot Board"	(1965)	1965
"The Blob"	(1968)	1968
BLANKS: own foam	7/1964	5/1971
STRINGERS: Figure 8	6/1966	??
SHAPERS:		
Jose Angel	1963	1963
Kim	5/1970	5/1970
Richard Mobley	1958	1958
SHAPES:		
step deck	7/1966	present
pear tail	¹²⁴ 1968	1968
slot bottom	(1969)	1969
LOGOS:		
Figure 242	(1951)	(1970)
Figure 243	??	??
Figure 244	??	??
Figure 245	??	??
GLASSING: cut lap	1951	7/1969
FINS:		
WAVE Set	??	3/1969
Unlimited vari-set	3/1969	9/1969
Guidance System	9/1969	9/1969
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 1]		
NOTE: Some G. Noll boards did not have numbers.		
(10)	1951	
(1,140) to 2,153-9 ^{6/30/1966(110)}	1966	
(2,508) to (2,847)	1967	
(4,321-1)	1968	
(4,396)	1969	
MISCELLANEOUS:		
One year guarantee, defect only ¹¹⁰	7/1/1966	??

G & S¹⁸

FACTORIES:

Pacific Beach, CA	1959	2/1964
San Diego, Santa Fe St.	2/1964	11/1968
San Diego, Gains St	11/1968	3/1980
San Diego, Santa Fe St.	3/1980	1985
San Diego, Consolidated Way	1985	1992
San Diego, Morena district	1992	1999
Contact: 4901 Morena Blvd., #402, San Diego, Ca 92117		619-581-5155
http://gordonandsmith.com		

MODELS:

"Beach Break" 9'6" no logo, Numbers 7,878 to ?	??	??
"Competition" 9'6"	(1965)	1965
"Competition" 9'0", resurfaced	6/1999	6/1999
"Dolphin"* 7'6" to 8'0", no logo	11/1998	1999
"Easy Rider" short	1/1970	5/1970
"Fast Frye" short	7/1969	7/1969
"G&S Comp"* 9'0", no logo	9/1998	1/1999
"G&S Noserider"* 10'0", no logo	1998	1999
"G&S Signature"* wood logo, Figure 246	1997	1997
9'6", T-band with 2 offset stringers, only 50 made		

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 242



Figure 243



Figure 244



Figure 245

"G&S Signature" wood logo, **Figure 246**

9'6", T-band, only 34 made

1998

1998



Figure 246



Figure 247

Hot Curl

Figure 248

"G&S Classic Noserider"*** 9'0", no logo	1/1999	1/1999
"G&S Blunt Nose"*** 9'0" to 10'0", no logo	1/1999	1/1999
"Gypsy Rider", 7'0" to 8'6", glassed on tri fin	1/1969	6/1994
"Hot Curl", Figure 248 , 9'0" square & pin, Numbers 703 to ?	1/1968	7/1969
"Hot Curl" 9'6", no logo, balsa wedgies	1998	1998
"HY-I" pin tail, 9'5", 23 lbs	(1968)	(1968)
"HY-II" short,	9/1968	9/1968
"HY-II", Square tail, 9'5", 21-27 lbs	(1969)	(1970)
"Kevin Connely" 9'1" tri fin	6/1994	6/1998
"Little Gypsy" 5'6"-7'0"	7/1970	7/1970
"Magic" short, Shaped by Dennis Benadin	1/1969	5/1970
"Magic" 7'11", tri fin, squash tail, resurfaced	6/1999	6/1999
"Magic Fish" 7'8", no logo	6/1999	6/1999
"Mark Richards", single or twin fin, Shaped by Robin Prodonavich	3/1980	3/1981
"Midget V-Bottom" short, Square & pin tails	9/1968	5/1969
flowing G&S logo, Photo Surfer V9#5p10		
"Midget W.C.D." short,	7/1969	7/1969
"Midget Farrelly Stringerless" Figure 247	1/1967	7/1969
"Mike Hynson" Figure 249 , (1,500 made) ¹²⁸ , red & white (core) fin	5/1965	11/1968
"Mike Hynson Gun", red & white (core) fin	1/1967	1/1967
12 made, Photo page 63 reference #128		
"Nose Riding Model"?	(1965)	1965
"Quarterspeed"	(1962)	1962
"Skip Frye" (black fin) Figure 250	¹²⁸ 1965	11/1968
9'3" to ?, only the first 20 had pointed noses ⁴⁵ , Numbers: (10,335)		



Figure 249



Figure 250



Figure 251

"Skip Frye Baby Gun" short,	9/1968	11/1968
"Skip Frye Double Eagle" (pin) short, Numbers 41,070 to ?	5/1968	5/1968
"Skip Frye Flying Fish" short, (Square)	5/1968	5/1968
"Skip Frye V-Bottom" short,	9/1968	11/1968
"Small Frye" short, ?	7/1969	1976
"SS Model" (square & pin)	1/1968	11/1968
"Stretch", Square nose, Photo Surfer V7#4p12	1/1967	1/1967
"Stinger" no logo, few made	7/1977	1978
8'9", single fin, swallow or pin, single wings @ 23", photo Surfer V18#2P8		

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

"Super Gypsy" foam or honeycomb	11/1970	11/1970
"Waterskate" Photo Surfer V13#1p6	5/1972	9/1972
* Photos Longboard V6#5P23		
** Photos Longboard V6#7P23		
BLANKS:		
Own	1953	1963
Walker foam	8/1963	9/1966
Clark foam	9/1966	9/1969
Pacific foam	9/1969	5/1971
Own	9/1969	7/1972
Clark foam	7/1972	present
Balsa, very few made	1953	present
Pope-Bisect	1/1999	1999
STRINGERS:		
Laminated	2/1963	present
5 lam	4/1963	present
Parabolic	(1967)	(1967)
Stringerless	1/1967	5/1971
Dual flare, balsa wedgies (\$250)	1998	1998
5 stringer tail flare, balsa (\$210)	1998	1998
Mini T-band tail flare (\$140)	1998	1998
T-band tail flare (\$175)	1998	1998
Triple rdwd dual flare (\$175)	1998	1998
SHAPERS:		
Larry Gordon	6/1961	present
Dennis Murphy	1987	1995
Dennis Benadin	1969	1970
Duane Brown	5/1964	5/1969
Hank Warner	3/1981	3/1981
Hoy Runnels	1/1990	1/1990
John Holly ⁴³	1969	1983
Masi Saili	1995	present
Mike Hynson	11/1968	11/1968
Midget Farrelly	5/1969	5/1969
Paul Bordieri	7/1972	7/1972
Robin Prodanovich (head shaper)	3/1978	3/1981
Skip Frye	2/1964	7/1972
Steve Seabold	1975	present
Tim Bessell	1987	present
SHAPES:		
Classic nose rider, 70/30 rails	1999	1999
Competition, 70/30 rails	1999	1999
Egg, single 8"-10" fin	7/1971	present
Sunken deck	7/1972	7/1972
Noserider	??	present
Hybrid	??	present
Fish	??	present
NOSE:		
Blunt:	1999	present
Wood blocks	2/1964	present
TAIL:		
Wood blocks	2/1964	present
Laminated blocks (75 layers 10 oz)	5/1964	1966
Diamond	3/1970	3/1970

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Fish	9/1998	present
Pin	??	present
Swallow	6/1975	present
Wings	6/1975	present
Wings, double (4" & 14")	3/1978	3/1978

RAILS:

50/50	(1967)	present
70/30	9/1998	present

LOGOS: 18

Early G & S, Figure 252 (simulation)	1959	1960
Less than 50 were made. This logo was discontinued due to pressure from the Anti-defamation league.		
Oval with "Gordon <u>and</u> Smith", Figure 253	1960	1960
Less than 200 were made.		
"Gordon & Smith" Figure 254 , letters in individual circles	1960	1961
Less than 200 were made.		
"Gordon & Smith" Figure 255	(1965)	(1968)



Figure 252



Figure 253



Figure 254



Figure 255

Classic logo, Figure 257 , Bow Tie with "custom surfboards"	1961	1962
Classic logo with "La Jolla/Dana Pt.", Figure 256	(1962)	1963
Classic logo, Figure 257	1963	present
Oval, Figure 259 , used on fun and mid sized boards	1997	present
G&S, Figure 258 , used on short boards	7/1977	present



Figure 256



Figure 257



Figure 258



Figure 259

Figure 260	??	??
Forty year anniversary, Figure 261		1999
Red, white & gold	2/1964	2/1964



Figure 260



Figure 261

Exhibition team: all red & gold (Did not do brown ¹⁸)	9/1964	9/1964
GLASSING:		
2 x 10oz	6/1961	8/1963
Volan	2/1964	7/1964
Staggered lap	6/1961	9/1969
Cut lap	6/1961	8/1971
Volan bottom(cut), Silene top(free)	9/1969	9/1969
All silene	7/1972	present

FINS:

Twin	3/1971	present
Routed	2/1964	5/1964
WAVE set	5/1968	5/1969
Unlimited vari-set	5/1969	6/1975
Guidance System	9/1969	5/1971
Slider, own make, pin & set screw, Photo Surfer V10#6p15	1/1970	3/1970

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Star, own make, fwd notch & set screw, Photo Surfer V22#3p19	3/1981	3/1981
O'Fish'L	1994	1997
Presslock	2/1972	2/1972
Powerdrive (Photo Surfer V13#2p7)	7/1972	7/1972
FCS	1996	present
Aercor, team riders	??	present
COLOR:		
By Tom Curtis	1975	1986
Air brush acrylic, foam	1972	present
Air brush acrylic, hot coat	1974	present
Cloth inlay, rare, custom only	1959	present
Colored foam	1963	1966
Laquer: none		
Pigment resin	1959	1972
FINISH:		
High gloss	9/1969	present
Dolphin skin	??	present
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
NOTE: G&S periodically re-started their numbering sequence and scrapped the records. ¹⁸ Some boards did not have numbers.		
9,614 to 10,324	1959	1995
10,325 to 11,301	1996	
11,302 to 12,343	1997	
12,344 to	1998	
	1999	
MISC:		
WEIGHTS:		
32	1967	
27	1969	
23	1968	
21.5 lbs, 2.39 lbs/ft	6/1961	
21	1969	

Gulfstream

FACTORY: Location unknown	(1998)	1999
LOGO: Figure 262	(1998)	present

Gunther Glass

FACTORY: Northridge, CA	5/1971	8/1971
BLANKS: Clark foam	5/1971	8/1971
LOGO: Figure 263 (used on boards?)	1971	1971
FINS: unlimited	5/1971	8/1971

Guts

FACTORY: Gower, UK	??	??
--------------------	----	----

Hack (no data available)

Hale

Tom Hale		
FACTORY: Ventura, CA	(1965)	1965

Haley: See Jack Haley, page 99.

Hang 5¹³¹

Eric S. Nickerson		
FACTORY: Huntington, Ca	(1962)	1963

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 262



Hang Ten

FACTORY: San Clemente, CA	??	6/1994
MODELS:		
"Dominator"	6/1994	6/1994
"Fun"	6/1994	6/1994
"Hawaiian"	6/1994	6/1994
"Keiki"	6/1994	6/1994
"Menihune"	6/1994	6/1994

Hanifin

FACTORY: Newport, CA	7/1974	??
----------------------	--------	----

Hank Warner²²

Hank Warner		
FACTORY: Pacific Beach (San Diego), CA	1971	1999
Contact: 705 Felspar, Pacific Beach, Ca 92109		619-483-9457
MODELS:		
"Bi-sect", no logo, only one made	1997	1997
"Hank Warner", no logo	??	??
"Hyper-Formance", no logo	??	??
"Throw Back", no logo	??	??
"Toe Tickler", no logo	??	??
BLANKS:		
Balsa: limited	1973	present
Clark foam	1971	present
SHAPER: Hank Warner	1971	present
RAILS: Balsa	1972	1973
GLASSING: Silene, standard	1971	present
RESIN: Orthophthalic, standard	1971	present
LOGOS:		
Logo: Figure 264	??	??
Logo: Figure 265	??	??
Logo: Figure 266	??	??
Logo, Hanky: Figure 267	??	??



Figure 264



Figure 265



Figure 266



Figure 267

NUMBERING:

None	1971	1997
Starting in 1997, these boards were numbered using the following format: year (2 digits) + month (1 or 2 digits) + day (1 or 2 digits) + production number for the day. Sometimes the order was reversed.		

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Hannon

John Hannon

FACTORIES:

Great Neck, NY	3/1962	9/1968
Farmingdale, NY	9/1968	5/1969

MODELS:

"Fast Eddie"?	9/1968	9/1968
"Islander" ¹¹⁰ , 9'10" pin tail, Numbers 68-252 910 to ?	(1968)	(1968)
"New Thing" ¹¹⁰ , 6'6", Numbers 69-164 7 to ?	(1969)	(1969)
"67-1"	(1966)	1966

BLANKS: Clark foam 9/1964 11/1968

STRINGERS: T-band ¹¹⁰1965 1965

GLASSING: volan ¹¹⁰1965 1965

FINS:

glassed on	¹¹⁰ 1965	1965
unlimited (screw from deck)	1/1968	8/1968

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 9]

Note: The first two digits represent the year²³. This system may have stopped in later years.

(64-48)	1964
65-382	1965
(68-252 910)	1968
(69-164 7)	1969

Hansen²⁴

Don Hansen

FACTORY: Cardiff 1/1961 present

Contact: 1105 S. Coast Hwy. 101, Encinitas, Ca 92024 760-753-6595

MODELS:

"Competitor" **Figure 268**, 10'0" to ?, 1/1967 11/1967
Numbers (11,436) to (12,384)

"Custom" **Figure 269**, 9'5", Numbers (24,337) to (?), (1969) (1969)

"Dart" short, 1/1970 1/1970

"Derringer" short, About 1,000 made 11/1968 1/1970

"Doyle Eagle" short, 7/1969 7/1969

"Gerry Lopez" series, 5'0"-7'0", Less than 1,000 made 3/1970 8/1971

"Hustler" (box), **Figure 270** 1/1967 9/1969

"Hustler Power Flex" short, 11/1967 7/1969

"Joe Roland" series, short 3/1970 5/1970

US East Coast models, Less than 500 made

"Master" (box) **Figure 271**, wedge T-band from nose, hansen fin box 1/1967 11/1968

About 4,500 were made (total of all 1967-1968 "Masters")

"Master 76" **Figure 272** (1976)? (1976)?

"Master Powerflex" (box) 8'6" to 9'9.5" 1/1967 11/1968

Nose made thinner than "Master". About 300 made.

"Mike Doyle", Numbers: (5,202-191⁷²) to (18,560) 7/1965 5/1969

Gold foil logo bottom only. Note: some later pin tail models had logos top and bottom

"Mike Doyle Pointed Tail", **Figure 273**, 9'10", numbers 19,145 to ? (1968) (1968)

2 3/8" stringer: 1/8" redwood + 1" foam + 1/8" redwood + 1" foam + 1/8" redwood with 1/8" green resin pinlines in foam sections.

"SF 360"⁹³ short, pear tail, Numbers (24,022-710) to (24,663) 7/1966 11/1969

"Stone Steps", w/cannabis laminate 5/1972 5/1972

"Stone Steps Gunn" 9/1972 9/1972

"Stone Steps Pin" 9/1972 9/1972

"Superlight" **Figure 274** 1/1968 9/1969

Box, 2/3 stringer, 9'2.5" to 10'0", pin tail, square tails rare, Numbers (13,265) to (17,117t)

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 268



Figure 269



Figure 270



Figure 271



Figure 272

"Superlight Competition" Figure 275	(1999)	(1999)
"50/50" (box), aAbout 5,500 made (total of all 1966-1968 50/50's)	11/1966	1/1968
NOTE: These were primarily made for the US East Coast, influenced by Mike Doyle		
Numbers (9,974c) to (18,531)		
"50/50 Mini" Figure 276 , numbers (21,899)	(1968)	(1968)
"50/50 Short" 7'1" to 8'1", w/box, Numbers (23,030) to (23,187-N)	9/1968	7/1969
"50/50" 9'6", single, numbers: none	11/1998	1998
BLANKS:		
Clark foam		
Standard density	12/1962	present
Low density	5/1969	present
Blew own foam	1968	1970
Surfoam	5/1970	3/1971
Stratoglas: high density, hollow	3/1971	8/1971
NOTE: Offered 1 year guarantee, of which enough Surfers got a clue of thrashing one before a years time and getting a free replacement. This almost drove Hansen out of business.		
STRINGERS:		
Multi	2/1963	??
T-band	2/1963	??
Resin	7/1969	??
SHAPERS:		
Don Hansen	1/1961	7/1965
Mike Doyle	7/1965	7/1965
SHAPES:		
Pantograph scaling	3/1966	3/1966
Stingers	7/1977	7/1977
TAIL: solid fiberglass blocks	1/1965	1/1965
LOGOS:		
Hansen Figure 277	??	??



Figure 273



Figure 274



Figure 275



Figure 276



Figure 277

Cannabis	5/1972	5/1972
GLASSING:		
Cut lap	3/1962	5/1969
Dry lam lay up	7/1969	??
50 oz rails, Stratoglas	5/1971	5/1971
FINS:		
Curl Control System (G. Lopez models)	7/1970	3/1971
Hydro Wedge	5/1968	7/1970
Presslock	2/1972	2/1972
Screw through deck	(1968)	(1968)
Twin	5/1971	??
Unlimited	7/1977	7/1977
Vetral Fin Systems	3/1971	3/1971

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

COLOR:

Oblique competition stripe	(1963)11/1965	??
Parabolic	11/1965	??
Intersect	11/1965	??
Brushed marbling	9/1966	??
Air brushed foam	7/1972	present

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 4]

NOTE: Hansen boards were sequentially numbered until about 1970. Some did not have numbers.

(095)	1961	
(1,849) to (2,511)	1963	
to (3,693)	1964	
5,202* ⁷² to (6,108)	1965	
(7,802) to (9,974c*)	1966	
(11,436*) to (12,384*)	1967	
(13,265*) to (24,022-710*)	1968	
(24,337) to (24,663)	1969	
none	1970	present
WEIGHTS: 13 lbs	1967	

Hap Jacobs See Jacobs, page 100.

Harbour²⁵

Rich Harbour

FACTORY:




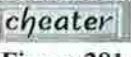


First garage	1959	1960
Ocean Ave between Dolphin Market and Neptune Ave, Seal Beach, CA		
Second & third garages; Central Ave, Seal Beach, CA	1960	1961
First shop at 5 th & Marina, Seal Beach, CA	Mar 7, 1962	1/1963
Seal Beach, Ca	1/1963	1999
Contact:	329 Main Street, Seal Beach, Ca 90740	562-430-5614
http://harboursurfshop.com		







MODELS:





"Banana"

"Banana Model", Figure 278	12/15/1963	1967
Stamped on stringer near the base of Harbour logo triangle.		
With paper logo	1967	1969
Chaquita artwork, 7'1" to 9'6", photo: Surfer V5#5p9)	1969	7/1974
Numbers: 664 to (3,857) Key shapers: Rich Harbour		
"Banana", Figure 279 , 9'6", single fin	resurfaced 11/1998	1999
"Turbo Banana", A.K.A. "Turbo", Figure 280 , 9'0" tri fin	7/24/95	1999
"Cheater", Figure 281 , 10'0" to 10'2", 29 lbs	1/28/1966	11/1968
Numbers: 2,792 to (5,281), Key shapers: Dean Elliott		
"Cheater", Figure 281 , Numbers ? to 16,849	resurfaced 1990	last one ⁹⁸ : 4/1996
NOTE: The remaining Cheater laminates have disappeared, their whereabouts are unknown. Research authenticity fully before investing in any newer Cheater.		
"Classic", Figure 282 , single fin, 50/50 rails	1999	1999
"Classic 1998 Limited Edition", Figure 283	1998	1998
Numbers 1 to 12, 1/4" redwood x 2" balsa x 1/4" redwood T-band center stringer & 2 offset 1/8" redwood x 3/8" basswood x 1/8" redwood T-bands. Hand foiled select solid walnut fins, split & re-glued with 2 x 4 fiberglass bead anchor.		
"Dimension", Figure 284 , Numbers: (6,696) to ?	7/1969	1972
"Habanero" Figure 285 , tri fin	11/1998	1999
"HP-1", Figure 286 , long, single fin, 9'0", diamond tail, tri fin	9/1998	1999
"New Sol", Figure 287	1/1968	1973
Numbers: (5,697) to ?, key shapers: Mike Marshall		

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

"Rapier", **Figure 288**, 9'5", Numbers: (3,886) to ? 5/1968 1969
     
Figure 278 **Figure 279** **Figure 280** **Figure 281** **Figure 282** **Figure 283**

"Revolver" **Figure 289**, Numbers: (2,144) to ? (1965) (1965)
     
Figure 284 **Figure 285** **Figure 286** **Figure 287** **Figure 288** **Figure 289**

"RPT", **Figure 290**, tri fin 1988 1990
 "San-O", **Figure 291**, 9'11", single fin 1996 1999
 "Special Design" prototypes: 1968 1968
   
Figure 290 **Figure 291** **Figure 292** **Figure 293**

"Spherical Revolver" 3/1969 9/1969
 "Standard" 7/1969 7/1969
 "Terry Sims Diamond Tail", **Figure 292**, tri fin 6/1994 1999
 "Trestle Special", **Figure 293** 3/24/1965 1969
 10'3", 35lbs, foam tail blocks, Key shapers: Mike Marshall, Dick Brewer (about 100)
 Numbers: 1,6 38 to (4,155)
 "Trestle Special", **Figure 293** resurfaced: 1982 1999
 9'6", single fin, numbers (3,794) to ?
 "64" is not a model

BLANKS:

Balsa: few made, 7 known as of 04-01-99 1959 present
 Clark foam (1975) present
 Walker foam 8/1963 (1975)
 Pope-Bisect 9/1998 1999

STRINGERS:

T-band (1965) present
 Double T-band (1967) present
 Colored foam core T-band 1966 1975
 On site gluing 9/1968 ??
 Triple (1966) present

SHAPERS:

Rick Harbour 1959 present
 Dean Elliott 1963 9/1968
 Dick Brewer 1965 1966
 Mike Marshall 1963 1967
 John Grey 1965 9/1968
 Robert August 1969 1972
 Dale Velzy, occasionally 1965 1972

SHAPES:

Profile Machine, first generation, on site 1964 1974
 Profile Machine, second generation, on site 1985 present
 Step deck 1/28/1966 present

TAIL:

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

High density Walker foam block	1965	1973
High density Clark foam blocks	1973	1998
Rail cut foam blocks, 3.99 lbs/ft ²	1998	present
Diamond	1994	present

LOGOS:

"Tiki" style, less than 5 made	1959	1959
"Ole" outline, Figure 295 , less than 25 made	1960	1961
Rectangular, Figure 294	1963	1971
Triangular, Figure 296	1961	present
Triangular with color	1989	present
40 year anniversary, Figure 297	1999	1999
"Sea Nymph" Figure 298	1967	present



Figure 294



Figure 295



Figure 296



Figure 297



Figure 298

Diamond tail, Figure 299	1992	present
Used when customers do not want the Simms logo.		



Figure 299

GLASSING:

13 oz	1959	1963
10 oz	1964	1964
2 x 7.5 oz top/bottom	1963	11/1965
Sanded free lap	1960	1964
Cut lap	1964	mid 1970's
Color Flo	2/1972	2/1972
By Richard Harbour, first 50 or so	1963	1963
Harbour glass shop	1964	1966
Mel Ross's glass shop	1962	1965
Holden's glass shop	1965	1966

RESINS:

Epoxy: about 3 to 5 boards per year	1993	1997
Dion	1963	mid 1970's
Reichold	mid 1970's	present

FINS:

Cast on board, poly pattern	??	??
Guidance System	9/1969	5/1971
O'Fish'L	(1994)	present
Routed	1965	1966
Fin gage (ruler) glassed in next to box:	1998	present
WAVE set	9/1968	5/1969
WAVE Set variable stage IV	5/1969	9/1969

COLOR: Transparencies	1966	1998
-----------------------	------	------

FINISH:

Clear acrylic spray	??	present
Gloss, unpolished	1959	11/1965
Polished	11/1965	present

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Sanded hot coat	??	present
Unsanded hot coat	??	present
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 9]		
(1) 1959	<9,810> to <10,145>	1979
First board not numbered, #1 not used	<10,146> to <10,481>	1980
<2> to <18>	<10,482> to <10,817>	1981
<19> to <49>	<10,818> to <11,153>	1982
<50> to (594)	<11,154> to <11,489>	1983
664 to 685	<11,490> to <11,825>	1984
686 to 1,442	<11,826> to <12,161>	1985
1,443 to 2,706	<12,162> to <12,497>	1986
2,707 to 4,345	<12,498> to <12,829>	1987
4,346 to <4,829>	<12,830> to 13,174	1988
(4,830) to 6,449	13,175 to 13,617	1989
6,450 to <6,785>	13,618 to 14,190	1990
<6,786> to <7,121>	14,191 to 14,537	1991
<7,122> to <7,457>	14,538 to 14,954	1992
<7,458> to <7,793>	14,955 to 15,456	1993
<7,794> to <8,129>	15,457 to 16,145	1994
<8,130> to <8,465>	16,146 to 16,785	1995
<8,466> to <8,801>	16,786 to 17,529	1996
<8,802> to <9,137>	17,530 to 18,564	1997
<9,138> to <9,473>	18,565 to 19,519	1998
<9,474> to <9,809>	19,520 to	1999

Haut²⁶

Doug Haut		
FACTORY: Santa Cruz, Ca	1965	1999
MODELS: "Bump"	9/1998	1999
Also by Advanced Surf Designs, page 20		
BLANKS:		
Balsa, Central American, by request	1965	present
Clark foam	1965	present
SHAPES: Long, short, mini gun	1965	present
TAILS: Squash, round, pin, swallow	1965	present
LOGO: Figure 300	??	present



Figure 300

RESIN: Epoxy	1992	present
FINS:		
Single, twin, tri	1965	present
Glassed on	1965	present
Rainbow	1968	present
Unlimited	5/1971	5/1971
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 7]		
1 to <629>	<3,146> to <3,774>	1970
<630> to <1,258>	<3,775> to <4,403>	1971
<1,259> to <1,887>	<4,404> to <5,032>	1972
<1,888> to <2,516>	<5,032> to <5,661>	1973
<2,517> to <3,145>	<5,662> to <6,290>	1974

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

<6,291> to <6,919>	1975	<10,694> to <11,322>	1982
<6,920> to <7,548>	1976	<11,323> to <11,951>	1983
<7,549> to <8,177>	1977	<11,952> to <12,580>	1984
<8,178> to <8,806>	1978	<12,581> to <13,209>	1985
<8,807> to <9,435>	1979	<13,210> to <13,838>	1986
<9,436> to <10,064>	1980	<13,839> to <14,467>	1987
<10,064> to <10,693>	1981	<14,468> to <15,096>	1988
		<18,871> to <19,499>	1995
<15,097> to <15,725>	1989	<19,500> to <20,128>	1996
<15,726> to <16,354>	1990	<20,129> to <20,757>	1997
<16,356> to <16,983>	1991	<20,758> to <21,386>	1998
<16,984> to <17,612>	1992	<21,386> to	1999
<17,612> to <18,241>	1993		
<18,242> to <18,870>	1994		

Hawaiian Design

Larry Bertleman

FACTORY: (Town & Country) Aiea, Hawaii 7/1977 7/1977

Hawaiian Electric

FACTORY: Maui, HI 1975 1998

<http://maui.net/~hesurf/>

MODELS:

"Flying Wedge" 1980 1998

5'8" to 6'0", pointed nose, dbl. or single wing diamond tail

"Honolulu Bay Foil" ?? 1998

9'6", diamond tail, printed fabric inlay, no air brushing, only 100 made.

SHAPER: Chip Brown 1975 present

SHAPES: Gun, fun, mini tanker, long ?? 1998

Hawaiian Expressions (see also California Expressions, page 41)

FACTORY: Santa Ana, CA 6/1976 6/1976

MODELS: "Larry Bertleman" 6/1976 6/1976

BLANKS: Clark foam 6/1967 6/1967

LOGO: Figure 301 6/1967 6/1976

Hawaii Freestyle

FACTORY: location unknown (1970) ??

SHAPES: 7'0"

TAILS: pin (1970) ??

FINS: single (1970) ??

LOGO: Figure 302 (1970) ??

Hawaiian Island Creations

FACTORY: Location unknown (1998) 1999

LOGO: Figure 303 (1998) present

Hawaiian Magic

FACTORY: Location unknown 1990's 1990's

LOGO: Figure 304 1990's 1990's

Hawaiian Pro

Donald Takayama

FACTORIES:

Encinitas, CA (583 Westlake) 3/1980 3/1981

Oceanside, CA 11/1979 1999

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 301



Figure 302



Figure 303

HAWAIIAN MAGIC

Figure 304

MODELS:

"Donald Takayama Noserider"	6/1994	6/1994
"Guy Takayama"	6/1994	6/1994
"Joel Tudor"	6/1994	6/1994
"Mike Doyle"	6/1994	6/1994
"Nat Young"	6/1994	6/1994
SHAPER: Donald Takayama	3/1980	present
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(4-1990)	1990	

Hawaiian Surfing Designs

FACTORY: San Clemente, Ca	7/1977	7/1977
Models: "Ben Aipa Sting"	7/1977	7/1977
no logo, swallow, swallow & wings or pin, photo Surfer V18#2P118		

Hawk

Ron Smith		
FACTORY: Santa Ana, CA	1964	1968
BLANKS: Foss formulated, own	1964	1968
SHAPER: Dale Velzy shaped 9'1" plug for mold	1964	
SHAPES: Pop-outs, about 200 made	1964	1968
LOGO: Figure 305	??	??



Figure 305

GLASSING: 10 & 13 oz volan	1964	1968
----------------------------	------	------

Hawk

Chris Hawk		
FACTORIES:		
Huntington Beach, CA	6/1976	??
Hawaii	(1980)	??
BLANKS: Clark foam	6/1976	??
SHAPER: Sam Hawk	(1980)	??
SHAPES: 6'8"	(1980)	??



Figure 306

TAILS: pin	(1980)	??
LOGO: Figure 306	6/1976	??

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

GLASSING: By Nats & Harpo	6/1976	??
FINS: single	(1980)	??
Heart & Soul (no data available)	(1998)	1999
Hell Bent		
FACTORY: Victoria, Australia	1973	1998
SHAPER: Rod Stock	??	1998
Hendrickson (no data available)		
Danny Hendrickson		
Hennesy		
Jim Hennesy		
FACTORY: Ocean Beach (S.D.) CA	¹⁴⁷ 1968	¹⁴⁷ 1972
Voltaire & Sunset Cliff Blvd. ⁷³		
LOGO: Figure 308 (Need better image)	(1968)	(1972)
Herbie Fletcher		
FACTORIES:		
Dana Point, Ca (34161-B PCH)	6/1976	3/1978
San Clemente, Ca	2/1989	1996
MODELS:		
"Ace-in-the-Hole"* Figure 307 , designed by Bill Hamilton	7/1977	7/1977
"Aero Pro" kicked tail (by Stewart, San Clemente)	1993	1996
"Aggressor", no logo, tri (by Stewart, San Clemente)	1993	1996
"Christian" Figure 309 , short (by Stewart, San Clemente)	1993	1996
"Counter Balance"* Figure 309 , short (by Stewart, San Clemente)	1993	1996
"Counter Balance"*, no logo, 6'10" to 7'10", blunt nose	7/1977	7/1977
"Counter Balance", no logo, 8'0" (by Stewart, San Clemente)	1993	1996
"Hallucination" (by Stewart, San Clemente)	1996	1996
Short, full length channel, (crescent nose), tri		
"Leisure Model" 8'2" to 9'10"	6/1976	6/1976
"Nose Job"*, no logo, 7'10" to 10'0", blunt nose	7/1977	7/1977
"Pipeline", no logo (by Stewart, San Clemente)	1993	1993
3 stringers, flat bottom, V tail		
"Sting"*, no logo, 6'0" to 7'6", swallow, wings	7/1977	7/1977
"The Door" 8'6" to 10'0"	7/1976	7/1976
"Thriller", no logo, (by Stewart, San Clemente)	1993	1996
long, square nose, stepdeck		
* = photo Surfer V18#2P34		
BLANKS: Clark foam	6/1976	2/1989
SHAPES: Stinger, 6'8"	7/1977	7/1977
NOSE: Blunt	7/1977	6/1994
TAIL:		
Fish:	6/1976	6/1976
Tinkler tail, adjustable	6/1976	6/1976
Wings:	7/1977	(present)
LOGO: Herbie Fletcher, Figure 310	7/0977	present
Heritage (no data available)		
Hic		
FACTORY: Location unknown	(1970)	(1980)
SHAPER: Rusty Whitlock	1970	1980

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

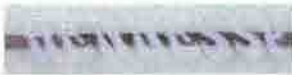


Figure 308



Figure 307



Figure 309



Figure 310

Hickey

FACTORY: San Francisco, CA (1967) ??
 MODELS: "Pancake" (1967) ??

High Energy

FACTORY: Bristol, U.K. (1998) 1999

Hightide

FACTORY: Petaluma, CA 1990's 1990's
 LOGOS:
 Figure 311 1990's 1990's
 Figure 312 1990's 1990's



Figure 311



Figure 312

Hix²⁷

Steve & Mark Hix

FACTORY: Pembrokeshire, Wale, UK 1991 1998
 From UK: 018-3487-1037 International: 00-44-18-3487-1037
<http://hixsurf.force9.com.uk/>

BLANKS:

Balsa, solid, about two a year 1991 present
 Clark ?? ??
 Hix, about 50 made a year, custom orders 1998 present
 Standard ? ?? present
 South Coast ?? ??

STRINGERS:

Balsa, marine plywood 1991 present
 Honeycomb (beta test phase) 1998 present

SHAPERS:

Steve Hix 1991 present
 Mark Hix, limited 1991 present

GLASSING:

Standard: 5 & 2 x 5oz Hexcel 1995 present
 Oriented fibre composite 4/1998 present

RESIN:

Isophthalic polyester 1991 present
 Epoxy/polyester 4/1998 present

LOGOS:

Hix, **Figure 313** 1995 present
 Hix, **Figure 314** ?? present
 Monk, **Figure 315** ?? present

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

FINS:



Figure 313



Figure 314



Figure 315

FCS	1991	present
Wood: limited	1991	present
COLOR:		
Air brushed foam: limited	1991	present
Air brushed hot coat: standard	1991	present
Cloth inlay: custom	1991	present
Hand painted foam: limited, customer dependent	1991	present
Pigment resin: experimental, discontinued	1991	1991
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
NOTE: Early boards were numbered, but system was discontinued.		

Hobie

Hobie Alter

FACTORY: Dana Point, CA 1953 1999

MODELS:

"Balsa Makaha Gun", Only 6 made, Numbers: (142) to ?	(1953)	??
"Big Guy Tri", no logo, 7'-4" (by Stewart, San Clemente)	1996	1996
"CC Super-Mini", logo Figure 316	9/1968	9/1968
"Cheater", no logo (by Stewart, San Clemente)	1993	1996
7'-10", pointed nose, pin tail		
"Classic", no logo (by Stewart, San Clemente)	1993	1996
9'-6", 2" balsa T-band & offset redwood stringers		
"Classic Replica", no logo (by Stewart, San Clemente)	1993	1996
9'-2", 1" T-band stringer		
"Corky Carroll" 10'0", 28lbs, Numbers: (31,314) to (31,679)	1/1967	⁹² 9/1969



Figure 316



Figure 317



Figure 318



Figure 319



Figure 320

"Corky Carroll Flexible", stringerless	1/1968	11/1968
"Corky Carroll Hawaii"	11/1968	11/1968
"Corky Carroll Mini" 9'0" to 9'10", logo Figure 317	1/1968	11/1968
Numbers: 40,649 to 58,153		
"Corky Carroll Pintail"	9/1968	9/1968
"Deadly Flying Glove" Corky Carroll, 8'2"	3/1969	9/1969
"Dick Brewer" Figure 318	¹²⁰ 1965	1965
Numbers: 73 to 78, Photo Longboard V1#1P54		
"Eastern Star", short, beach & speed, Photo Surfer V11#2p2	5/1970	5/1970
"Gary Propper" 9'6", 28lbs, Numbers: (29,750) to (34,370)	1/1967	1/1967
"Gary Propper Pintail"	9/1968	9/1968
"Gary Propper Wedge", Numbers: (40,183) to (40,183)	9/1968	9/1968
"H. Longo & Sons"?	(1968)	??
"Joyce Hoffman" 9'6"	1/1968	9/1968
"Joyce Hoffman" See logo, Figure 320	resurfaced 1999	1999

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

"Leroy Ah Choy"? 7'6"	1971	1971
"Lightweight"	7/1966	7/1966
"Mickey Munoz 360" 7'9"	(1970)	(1970)
"Mike Hynson" shaped and signed by Mike ⁴⁵	1962	1963
"Missile", logo?, 9'-4" (by Stewart, San Clemente)	1996	1996
"Multi-board"? 2 piece, 9'4"	(1966)	??
"Nose Rider"?	(1965)	??
"Peter Pan Slug", no logo (by Stewart, San Clemente)		
No logo	1993	1999
With logo: Figure 319	1999	1999
Short egg	1993	1993
7'-0" to 10'-0"	1996	1996
"Phil Edwards", Numbers: (16) to (1,270)	4/1963	9/1964
NOTE: In the mid to late 1990's three original foil logos surfaced. At least one, #1,337, was glassed on a new board.		
"Phil Edwards" (by Stewart, San Clemente)	1993	1996
9'-5", 3 stringers, square tail block		
"Positive Force IV" 7'2", M. Munoz West, G. Proper East	7/1969	8/1971
"Rainbow", Numbers: (9,672)	(1963)	??
"Seaboard"?	2/1972	5/1972
"Silver Bullet" Gary Proper	5/1969	9/1969
"Slick", no logo, Long, tail channel (by Stewart, San Clemente)	1993	1993
"Snapper", no logo (by Stewart, San Clemente)	1996	1996
"Springthing"?	5/1972	5/1972
"Straight Arrow"	1/1970	1/1970
"3 in 1" or "Suitcase"	5/1972	5/1972
Less than 8 made. Too much flex, not good for surf over 2'.		
BLANKS:		
Balsa	1953	9/1972
Own		
polystyrene ¹¹³ , limited number	late 1950's	
polyurethane ¹²¹	1953	1961
Clark foam	1961	11/1970
regular	10/1962	7/1969
lite	7/1969	7/1969
super lite	7/1969	7/1969
Rogers (concurrent?)	11/1970	7/1972
Clark	7/1972	9/1974
STRINGERS:		
3/4" spruce	(1966)	??
T-band	(1966)	??
T-band w/dbl. offset	(1967)	??
SHAPERS:		
Del Cannon	6/1962	9/1964
Dick Brewer	1965	1966
John Gray	6/1962	8/1962
Ralph Parker	6/1962	5/1969
Phil Edwards	4/1963	9/1964
Mike Hynson	9/1964	9/1964
Dale Velzy	² 1965	1965
Bruce Jones	(1965)	(1965)
Terry Martin	² 1965	1/1990
Micky Munoz	9/1972	1/1990
Jeff Logan	9/1972	9/1972
Dale Velzy (occasionally)	??	??

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

SHAPES:

Balsa paddle boards, Less than 5 made for the 1953 Makaha race	1953	1953
Concave, bottom*	5/1966	??
Guns	??	present
Noseriders	??	present
RAILS: 50/50	1968	??
NOSE: lam block	(1966)	??
TAILS: lam block	(1966)	??

LOGOS:

Figure 321	¹⁴⁸ 1958	??
Figure 322	??	??

GLASSING:

cut lap	1953	10/1971
"flat weave"	3/1962	??
2 x 8oz (4 on rails)	⁶⁶ (1967)	??
1 x 6oz, 8oz or 10oz	7/1969	7/1969
deck patches	7/1969	??
volan	7/1969	??
silene	7/1969	??
any combination	7/1972	??
RESIN: Dion	5/1962	7/1972

FINS:

Rising sun	(1960)	(1964)
Reverse	(1966)	(1966)
Twin	3/1971	present
Removable, bolt through deck	7/1966	7/1969
WAVE Set	7/1969	9/1969
Guidance Systems	9/1969	7/1972
Unlimited	7/1972	7/1974

COLOR:

oblique competition stripe	7/1965	??
parabolic	7/1965	??
psychedelic	(1968)	(1970)
FINISH: polished rails	1961	present

MISC:

temperature controlled shop	2/1962	present
financing, 100°	12/1962	12/1962

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 2]

(116) to (271)	1953
(554) to (1,262)	1954
(1,392) to (1,565)	1955
	1956
	1957
	1958
	1959
	1960
(7,905) to (7,956)	1961
	1962
(9,672) to (13,218)	1963
(13,528) to (15,105)	1964
(15,509) to (22,037)	1966
(23,765) to (34,370)	1967
(40,183) to (40,649)	1968
	1969
(42,791)	1970

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

WEIGHTS:

31 lbs 1966	1966
28 lbs 1968	1969



Figure 321



Figure 322

H.O. (no data available)

Holden²⁸

Bill Holden, retired

FACTORIES:

Huntington Beach, Ca	late 1956	1958
(13182 S. Huntington Blvd., in parents garage)		
Huntington Beach, Ca,	1958	1960
Costa Mesa, Ca, 16 th Street (17443 Beach Blvd.)	1960	5/1962
Costa Mesa, Ca, 1938 Placentia	5/1962	1964
(Made boards for FOSS)	1964	1965
Costa Mesa, Ca, 16 th Street	1965	1966
Costa Mesa, Ca, 1937 Placentia	1966	closed 1968

MODELS:

"8 Balls", 8'0"	1960	1960
-----------------	------	------

NOTE: Too short, did not sell

NOTE: At least one made with matching printed cloth inlay and trunks.

BLANKS:

Blew own with Foss materials	1957	1962
Walker foam	1962	1963
Foss foam	1962	1968

STRINGERS:

Parabolic	3/1962	3/1962
Used variety from wood to plastic	1956	1968
Partial: nose & tail only ¹¹²	??	??

SHAPER: Bill Holden

	1956	1968
--	------	------

SHAPES:

Custom	1956	1968
Pop-outs	1963	1968

TAILS: kick

	1959	1959
--	------	------

LOGOS:

Used business cards, Figure 323	1956	1957
Wave & 4 gremmies, designed by Bill, Figure 324	1957	1960
re-designed by Art Evens	1960	1968
pop-outs: only wave from logo	1963	1968



Figure 323



Figure 324

COLOR: parabolic	4/1963	4/1963
------------------	--------	--------

GLASSING:

double 9 oz	1956	1959
by Dick Freeman	1959	1968

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

RESIN:

Tholco brand	1956	1965
Best price	1965	1968

FINS:

Solid wood	1956	1959
Molded foam	1959	1966
Fiberglass	1959	1968

COLORING:

Resin coat	1956	1968
Painted foam	1959	1968
Printed cloth	1957	1968
Colored foam	1959	1963
Matching fabric, board & trunks	(1962)	1962

Note: Primarily made for women.²⁸ Marketing for men did not take hold.⁹¹

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

Did not number boards with the following exceptions:

14	1963
(115)	1964
(679-2599-95)	1965
(798-277)	1966

MISCELLANEOUS:

* In the middle 1960's, Charley Foss, Dale Velzy and Bill Holden made the first sail boards. No one bought them, saying it was a crazy idea.²⁸

* started building boards as a hobby

Hollander (no data available)

Dave Hollander

Hollinger

FACTORY: Playa Del Ray, Ca

Hollowave

FACTORY: location unknown

MODELS: "Jerry Lopez"

Holmesy

FACTORY: Juno Beach, FL

MODELS:

"Kaleidoscopic Round Tail"	¹²⁴ 1968	1968
"KNM Cobra"	9/1968	11/1968
"Limitless V-Bottom"	9/1968	9/1968
"Pintail V"	5/1968	9/1968
"Sidewinder", 9'7"	5/1968	9/1968

BLANK: Clark foam

NOSE: laminated

LOGO: **Figure 325**



Figure 325

GLASSING: 2 x 10 oz

RESIN: Dion

FINS:

routed

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

WAVE Set 9/1968 11/1968

Hoppy Swarts (See also Surfco/Swarts, page ?)

DEALER: SD Divers Supply 6/1962 10/1962

Horizon West

FACTORY: Santa Monica, Ca 3/1981 3/1981

SHAPER: Nathan Pratt 3/1981 3/1981

Hot Buttered⁸⁰

FACTORIES:

Australia	1971	1999
Brazil	??	present
England	??	present
Italy	??	present
San Diego, Ca	1971	present
(Manufactured by Caster)	3/1980	3/1980
New Zealand	??	present
Tahiti	??	present

MODELS: None

BLANKS:

Clark foam, San Diego	1971	present
-----------------------	------	---------

SHAPERS:

Hank Warner, San Diego	1971	present
------------------------	------	---------

Terry Fitzgerald, San Diego	3/1980	3/1980
-----------------------------	--------	--------

SHAPES:

Double winged swallow	3/1981	3/1981
-----------------------	--------	--------

Winged round tail	3/1981	3/1981
-------------------	--------	--------

LOGOS:

Logo: Figure 326	1971	3/1980
-------------------------	------	--------

Logo: Figure 327	3/1981	3/1981
-------------------------	--------	--------

Logo, 25 th year: Figure 328	(1996)	(1996)
--	--------	--------

Logo: Figure 329	??	??
-------------------------	----	----

Logo, Australia or International: Figure 330	1999	present
---	------	---------



Figure 326



Figure 327



Figure 328



Figure 329



Figure 330

NUMBERING:

These boards were sequentially numbered by each factory. Specific data not available.

Hot Sticks

Jeff Gygera

FACTORY: Cardiff, CA (1998) 1999

Hot Curl

FACTORY: Hawaii (1920's) (1930's)

BLANKS: solid redwood (1920's) (1930's)

SHAPES:

10'8"	(1920's)	(1930's)
-------	----------	----------

Hawaiian Gun 10'3"	¹⁴⁸ Late 1930's	
--------------------	----------------------------	--

Made of 16 stringers of balsa, mahogany and redwood.

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

H.S.O.

FACTORY: Encinitas, Ca ?? 1999

Hughes Surfcraft

Steve Hughes

FACTORY: Victoria, Australia ?? ??

Hula

FACTORY: Indian Harbour Beach, FL ?? 1999

SHAPER: Tony Carmanico ?? present

GLASSING: Natural Art, see page 128 ?? present

Huntington

FACTORY: Hialeah, FL (4811 E. 11th Ave.) 1/1968 9/1968

LOGO: **Figure 331** (from ad, used on boards?) 1/1968 9/1968

huntington

Figure 331

Hydroplane

John Kelly

FACTORY: location unknown, Ca (1968) (1968)

Hydro Stix

FACTORY: San Clemente, Ca (412 N. El Camino Real) 3/1978 3/1978

BLANKS: Clark foam 3/1978 3/1978

LOGO: **Figure 332** 3/1978 3/1978

Hydro Stix

Figure 332

Hyman

FACTORY: Gold Coast, Africa ?? ??

Hynson & Company

Mike Hynson

FACTORY: Southern California (1993) 1999

MODELS:

"HY-I" **Figure 333** (1996) 1999

"HY-II" **Figure 334** (1996) 1999

"Mike Hynson" **Figure 335** ?? ??



Figure 333



Figure 334



Figure 335



Figure 336



Figure 337

LOGOS:

"Hynson" **Figure 336** ?? 1998

"Hynson & Company" **Figure 337** (1998) 1999

IKE¹³¹

John. E. Eichert

FACTORY: Santa Barbara, Ca 1963 (1964)

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

LOGO: **Figure 338** (1964) ??



Figure 338

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(K-6) 1964

Indian

FACTORY: S. California 1988 1999

LOGO: **Figure 339** 1988 present



Figure 339

Infinity

FACTORIES:

Laguna Nigel, CA	1971	1998
Dana Point, Ca	1974	1999
Huntington Beach, CA (414 PCH)	1974	1998
(San Clemente, Ca)	1974	1998

MODELS:

"Cluster Convertible", 8'0" to 10'0", tri	1999	1999
"Competitor Classic"	??	6/1994
"Nose Rider"	??	6/1994
"Speed Hull"	??	6/1994

BLANKS:

Clark foam	7/1977	??
Balsa	1971	??

SHAPERS:

Craig Angell	1999	1999
Dean Cleary	1971	1977
Max McDonald	1977	1977
Rusty Whitlock	1971	1980

LOGO: **Figure 340** 1971 present



Figure 340

FINS:

Unlimited	7/1977	1999
Unlimited lock box	1999	1999

Inspiration

FACTORY: Melbourne Beach, FL (8510-B., S.A1A Hwy.) 3/1978 3/1978

BLANKS: Clark foam 3/1978 3/1978

LOGO: **Figure 341** 3/1978 3/1978



Figure 341

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Island

FACTORY: location unknown	(1970)	??
BLANKS: chambered balsa	(1970)	??
SHAPES: mini gun, 8'0"	(1970)	??

Island Extreme

FACTORY: U.K.	(1998)	1999
---------------	--------	------

Island Wave

Ed Vogel		
FACTORY: San Diego, Ca	??	1998

Islander

FACTORY: Los Angeles, Ca	(1966)	??
--------------------------	--------	----

Islandis

FACTORY: Location unknown	(1970's)	(1970's)
SHAPER: Rod Stock	(1970's)	(1970's)

Impulse (no data available)

Inglewood

Bill Keeney		
FACTORY: Location unknown	(1960's)	(1960's)
LOGO: Figure 342	(1960's)	(1960's)

Innerlight

FACTORY: Pensacola, Fl	3/1981	3/1981
SHAPER: Yancy Spencer	3/1981	3/1981
TAILS:		
Concave	3/1981	3/1981
Double wing	3/1981	3/1981
Slotted	3/1981	3/1981
Squash	3/1981	3/1981

Inter Island

Owned by Gordon & Smith

FACTORIES:

Honolulu, HI	8/1963	9/1969
La Jolla, CA	9/1968	3/1969
S.D., Gaines St	3/1969	1/1970

MODELS:

"Butch Van Artsdalen"	1/1969	1/1969
"Disc"	1/1970	1/1970
"Fourth Dimension", Figure 343	1/1969	5/1969
"Hydroplane"	(1965)	1965
"Inter-Island V Bottom"	1/1969	1/1969

BLANKS:

Walker foam	8/1963	11/1968
Clark foam	11/1968	5/1969

SHAPERS:

Mike Diffenderfer	8/1963	8/1963
Dick Brewer (HI)	9/1969	9/1969

SHAPES:

Gun:	1963	1963
------	------	------

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 342



Figure 343

Hot dog:	1963	1963
Semi Gun:	1963	1963
GLASSING: cut lap	8/1963	1/1970
LOGO: Figure 344	1963	1969



Figure 344

FINS:		
WAVE Set	9/1968	7/1969
WAVE Set, variable	7/1969	9/1969
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(3,024) to (3,254)	1969	

Inter Surf⁷⁸

FACTORY: Israel	??	1999
SHAPER: Nir	??	1999

International

FACTORY: location unknown	??	??
SHAPES: pop-outs	??	??

Iron Cross

Dennis Murphy		
FACTORY: San Diego, Ca	1994	1999
MODELS:		
"Meyers", Figure 345	??	1999
"Motherload", Figure 346	1996	1999
"Red Baron", Figure 347	1994	1999
BLANKS: Clark foam	1994	1998
SHAPER: Dennis Murphy	1994	1998
LOGOS:		
Figure 348	1994	1998
Figure 349	1994	1998
Figure 350	6/1994	1998



Figure 345



Figure 346



Figure 347



Figure 348



Figure 349



Figure 350

FINS:		
Glass on, various	1994	present
Fins unlimited	1994	present
Custom: customer specified	1994	present
NUMBERING: See Murphy numbering, page 125		

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Island

FACTORY: Location unknown late 1960's early 1970's

Island Rino

FACTORY: British Columbia, Canada ?? 1998

Iverson (no data available)

J. Bay (no data available)

Jack Haley

Jack Haley

As "Jack Haley": Seal Beach, CA 6/1963 7/1965

As "Haley" (diff. logo): Seal Beach, CA 7/1965 11/1966

Business sold to Chuck Dent, p-48

BLANKS: Clark foam 5/1964 11/1966

STRINGERS: T-band: ?? ??

TAILS: Solid fiberglass blocks 9/1964 ??

LOGOS:

'Jack Haley', **Figure 351** 1963 1965

'Jack Haley' w/board background 1963 ??

'Haley', **Figure 352** 1965 1966



Figure 351



Figure 352

GLASSING:

2 x 10 oz 9/1964 9/1964

2 x 8 oz 9/1964 9/1964

volan 9/1964 9/1964

silene 9/1964 9/1964

cut lap 6/1963 11/1966

FINISH: Polished rails 9/1964 ??

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

Jack Haley:

(249) 1963

(421) 1964

Haley: (7/1965)

Jackie Baxter

FACTORY: San Clemente, CA 8/1994 ??

Jacks

FACTORIES:

Anaheim, CA 1957 5/1966

Huntington, CA 5/1966 1999

Contact: 714-536-4516

MODELS:

"Featherweight" 5/1968 5/1968

"Mark Levy Tiger Tail" 6/1975 6/1975

"Needle Nose" 7/1969 7/1969

"Pocket Rocket" 7/1969 7/1969

"Radial Tail" 7/1969 7/1969

"Stepdeck" (1967) 1967

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

"102" shaped and made by Dale Velzy	1962	1965
BLANKS:		
Clark foam	7/1969	11/1970
Rogers foam	11/1970	5/1971
SHAPER: Dale Velzy	7/1969	7/1969
TAIL: Blocks	(1963)	present
LOGOS:		
"Jack's", Anaheim, Figure 353	1957	1966
"Jack's", Huntington, Figure 354	6/1968	6/1968



Figure 353



Figure 354

GLASSING:		
cut lap	1/1961	7/1969
1/4 deck patch	5/1969	??
FINS:		
WAVE Set	7/1969	7/1969
"Hatchet"	(1963)	??
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 3]		
NOTE: numbers in laminate		
(1-0181) to	1961	
(157) to (242)	1962	
(384) to (491)	1963	

Jackson

FACTORY: Australia	1957	1999
http://jacksonsurfboards.com.au/		

Jacobs

Hap Jacobs

FACTORIES:

Hermosa Beach, CA	late 1959	1980's
Rights to "Jacobs" sold to Wayne Rich. See "Surfboards by Jacobs", page 170.		
Hermosa Beach, CA	early 1990's	1999

MODELS:

"Concave"	(1964)	1964
"Cougar" color flo	5/1972	5/1972
"Donald Takayama", 9'4" to 9'10", Numbers: (7,103) to ?	1/1968	5/1968
"Donald Takayama Pointed Tail"	1/1968	1/1968
"Donald Takayama Step Deck"	1/1968	1/1968
"Hap Jacobs Classic"	early 1990's	1999
10'0", two offset pigment stripes running the length of the board, multiple redwood stringers, wood tail blocks, triangular nose block, high density foam, volan & glassed on fin. Signed and numbered by Hap.		
"Hot Dog"	11/1966	11/1966
"Lance Carson", Figure 355	1/1967	11/1968
10'0", Pin tail, 3 stringers, 2 offset foam T-band, Numbers (P004) to (6,939)		



Figure 355



Figure 356

"Mark Hammond", 8'6", 2 screw WAVE Set	??	??
--	----	----

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

"Mike Purpus", Wave Set fin	1/1968	11/1968
"Mike Purpus V", 8'2"	(1971)	(1971)
"New Shape"	1/1968	1/1968
"Shrimp" 5'7", Tuoraf construction	5/1971	5/1971
"Sunrise"	5/1972	5/1972
"422", 9'10"	5/1966	11/1966
Shaped and made by Dale Velzy. The name "422", Jacobs street address at the time, was suggested by Dale Velzy. Photos, Surfer V7#2p11 & #5p16		
"422" Figure 356 , 9-6, tri	resurfaced (1998)	1999
NOSE: Concave	9/1964	??
BLANKS:		
Walker foam	2/1964	11/1970
Rogers foam	11/1970	5/1971
Foss foam	5/1971	8/1971
Tuoraf construction (see Foss, page 5)	5/1971	7/1972
Walker foam	7/1972	7/1974
Clark foam	6/1975	7/1977
STRINGERS:		
High density foam	??	11/1998
Routed offset T-bands	(1954)	??
2" balsa	(1954)	??
3" balsa	(1954)	??
5 laminations	1955	?
SHAPERS:		
Hap Jacobs	3/1962	7/1965
Out of retirement	early 1990's	1999
Donald Takayama	7/1965	7/1965
George Lanning	7/1965	7/1965
Johnny Rice	1960	1960
Ken Tilton	12/1962	4/1963
Larry Felke	4/1963	4/1963
Richard Mobley	1965	1966
Rick Irons	1/1970	1/1970
Ricky James	1/1970	1/1970
Wayne Land	7/1965	7/1965
TAIL:		
Blocks	2/1964	??
High density foam,	(1965)	??
LOGO:		
Logo, Figure 357 ,	??	??
GLASSING:		
Cut lap	1959	7/1972
Color Flo	2/1972	5/1972
FINS:		
Fibre Glass Fin Co.	7/1977	7/1977
Glassed on black lam	(1965)	??
Unlimited, vari-set	5/1970	7/1974
WAVE Set	7/1969	5/1970
Wood, laminated	(1954)	¹⁴⁷ 1965
Figure 358	Late 1950's	1960's
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 2]		
NOTE: some boards were not numbered		
(Z-12) to (Z-502)	1954	
(621) to (690)	1955	
(1,289) to (1,300)	1956	
(1,658)	1957	

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 357



Figure 358

(1,871)	1958
(3,299)	1960
(3,684)	1962
(4,189) to (5,222)	1964
(5,452) to (6,022)	1965
(6,058) to (6,147)	1966
(6,300) to (6,939)	1967
(7,103)	1968
WEIGHTS:	
32 lbs 1954	1954
28 lbs 1960	1960

James & O'Hare see O'Hare, p-133

Jay

FACTORY: U.K. (1998) 1999

Jeff Crawford

Jeff Crawford

FACTORIES:

Indialantic, Fl	3/1980	3/1980
Melbourne Beach, Fl	3/1981	3/1981
SHAPER: Richard Munson	3/1981	3/1981
SHAPES:		
Double winged swallow	3/1981	3/1981
Winged swallow	3/1981	3/1981
FINS: Twin, (Unlimited Vari-Set Twin)	3/1981	3/1981

Jeff Ho

FACTORY: Location unknown	2/1972	9/1972
BLANKS:		
Clark foam	7/1972	9/1972
chambered balsa	7/1972	9/1972
SHAPER: Jeff Ho	7/1972	7/1972
FINS:		
Presslock	2/1972	2/1972
Unlimited	7/1972	7/1972
COLOR: a ir brushed foam	7/1972	7/1972



Figure 359

Jeffery-Dale⁵³

Jeffery (last name unknown) & Dale (last name unknown)

FACTORY: Santa Ana, Ca	1965	1969
BLANKS: Foss foam	1965	1969
SHAPER: Dale Velzy	1965	1969
LOGO: Figure 359	1965	1969

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

GLASSING: 10oz volan 1965 1965
 FINS: wood (1965) ??
 NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]
 NOTE: About 500 were made
 (7,418) 1965

Jensen

FACTORY: Astoria, Or 1/1965 1/1965
 GLASSING:
 2 x 10 oz 1/1965 1/1965
 1 x 10 oz 1/1965 1/1965
 Volan 1/1965 1/1965
 beaded rails 1/1965 1/1965
 RESIN: Dion 1/1965 1/1965
 FINS: glass 1/1965 1/1965

Jerry Grantham

FACTORY: (California) 7/1977 7/1977

JG³⁰

Joe Ghio
 FACTORY: Ocean Beach, (San Diego), Ca 1968 1999
 Contact: 4885 Newport Ave., San Diego, Ca 92107 619-225-0674
<http://obsurf.com>
 OUTLETS:
 Hansens 1105 S. Coast Hwy 101, Encinitas, Ca 92024 760-753-6595
 MODELS: none
 BLANKS:
 Clark foam: 1968 present
 Foam type abbreviation included between dimentions & number 1999 present
 Walker foam: when available & by request only, some color 1968 present
 High density foam T-bands 1998 1998
 STRINGERS:
 Longboards: 1/4" to 3/8" basswood, stock 1968 present
 Short boards: 3/16" basswood, stock 1968 present
 Custom by request 1968 present
 NOSE & TAIL BLOCKS: Redwood and/or balsa by request 1968 present
 SHAPER: Joe Ghio 1968 present
 SHAPES:
 Long & short, custom & stock 1968 present
 Stock boards have "shapers choice" written next to stringer 1968 present
 LOGO:
 'G'² 1968 1972
 No logo used: 1972 1979
 'JG', black only, **Figure 360** 1979 present
 'JG', some blue, red or forest green, **Figure 360** 1981 1999
 SIGNATURE:
 "J. Ghio", **Figure 361** 1968 1995
 "J. Ghio", **Figure 362** 1995 present
 GLASSING:
 Over 7'6": 6x2 deck, 6 bottom 1968 present
 7'6" & under: 4x2 deck, 4 bottom 1968 present
 Volan: Classic style long boards 1968 present
 FINS:
 FCS on shortboards 1968 present

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 360



Figure 361



Figure 362

O'Fish'L: occasionally for longboard side fins	1984	present
Unlimited: on longboards	1968	present
COLOR:		
Acid splash	1968	1972
Air brush acrylic on foam or hot coat	1968	present
Cloth inlay	1968	present
Pasca pen: shortboards only	1998	present
FINISH:		
Shortboards: sanded hot coat	1968	present
All others: gloss & polish	1968	present
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 10]		
Dated only	1968	1984
2 digit year / production number for year	1984	1998
Month / day / year (all up to 2 digits) / production number for day	1998	present

Jim Phillips

FACTORY: Encinitas, CA	(1960)	1999
STRINGERS:		
Colored wedge	11/1998	present
Redwood wedge in balsa wedge	11/1998	present
LOGO: Figure 363	(1999)	1999



Figure 363

FINS: Glassed on laminated	11/1998	present
----------------------------	---------	---------

Joe Quigg

FACTORIES:		
Newport Beach, Ca	6/1961	5/1965
Sunset Beach, Ca ?	??	??
MODELS:		
"Hot Curl", finless, Photo: Surfer V17#2P71	1954	1954
BLANKS: Walker foam	8/1963	5/1965
SHAPERS:		
Phil Edwards	¹⁰⁶ (1960)	??
Bill "Abby" Abernathy	¹⁰⁶ (1960)	??
FINS:		
Reverse	??	??
Inlaid wood	??	??
COLOR: Pigment	??	??
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 1]		
(1,739) TO (1,808)	1963	
(3,218)	1964	
(3,254)	1965	

John Arnold

FACTORY: Australia	8/1971	10/1971
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(3,466)	1971	

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Jonny

FACTORY: Galveston, TX (1965) ??

Johnny Rice⁸⁴

Johnny Rice

FACTORIES:

Various third party shops 1964 1970
 Brazil 1970 3/1978
 Santa Cruz, CA 3/1978 1998
 Contact: 209 Columbia Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060 831-423-0175

MODELS:

"Big Kuhuna Malibu" 1965 1966
 "Black Widow", hand written, no logo 1965 1966
 Scooped tail, black foam T-band center stringer, red foam panels 6" offset to rails.
 "Scorpion", hand written, no logo 1965 1966
 "Bump", yellow foam T-band center stringer, green foam panels 6" offset to rails.
 "Tubesteak Noserider" 1998 present

BLANKS:

Advanced Surf Design (1999) 1999
 Clark foam 1964 1995
 Foss foam 1964 1995
 Rogers foam 1964 1995
 Walker foam 1964 1971
 Walker foam 1995 present
 Balsa, Peruvian 1964 present
 Balsa & Redwood 1964 present

SHAPER: Johnny Rice 1964 present

GLASSING:

2X6oz deck 1986 present
 1x6oz bottom 1986 present

SIGNATURES: All boards have Johnnys' signature and customer name 1964 present

LOGO: **Figure 364** 1964 present

NUMBERING:

NOTE: No boards were numbered until 1998. Starting in 1998 all boards are dated with the year (4 digits).

J.P.

FACTORY: Gower, UK ?? ??

Jungle Concepts⁷³

Rex Marachal

FACTORY: Location unknown 1986 1989

BLANKS: Clark foam 1986 1989

SHAPERS:

Rex Marashal 1986 1988
 Dennis Murphy 1986 1989

Kahanamoku Sons

FACTORY: San Diego, CA ?? 1998

STRINGERS: Multi 11/1998 present

Kamikaze (no data available)

Kane Garden (no data available)

Kanoa

FACTORY: Rolling Hills Estates, Ca (702 Deep Valley Dr.) 7/1977 7/1977

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 364

Kapu

Dano (Kapu)		
FACTORY: Newport Beach, Ca	(1998)	1999
STRINGERS:		
Three:	1999	present
Five:	1999	present
T-band	1999	present
SHAPES:		
Fish:	(1998)	present
Tow-in:	??	present
TAIL: Blocks:	1999	present
LOGO: Figure 365	(1998)	present



GLASSING:		
Cut lap	1999	present
Volan	1999	present
RESIN: Isophthalic	1999	present

Kelp

FACTORY: Australia	(1964)	??
--------------------	--------	----

Kenna (Kenno ?)

FACTORY: Crescent Head, NSW Au	(1990's)	(1998)
--------------------------------	----------	--------

Kennedy

Glen Kennedy		
FACTORY: Tarzana, CA	5/1971	3/1981
BLANKS: Walker foam	7/1972	7/1972
LOGOS:		
Figure 366 (used on boards?)	5/1971	5/1971
Figure 367	??	??



Figure 366



Figure 367



Figure 368

GLASSING: 6 oz	7/1972	7/1972
----------------	--------	--------

Kent Smith (no data available)

LOGO: Figure 368	??	??
------------------	----	----

Keoki

FACTORY: Paramount, Ca	(1964)	??
SHAPES: Pop-outs, 9'6"	(1964)	??
STRINGERS: T-Band	(1964)	??
TAILS: Square	(1964)	??

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

LOGO:	(1964)	??
Shaped like an eye (or football) with "Keoki" written vertically and horizontally sharing the "o". Some may have a picture of the Hawaiian Islands with the words "Honolulu, Hawaii" inside the "o".		
FINS: Glassed on wood	(1964)	??
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(860)	1964	
Kevo ¹²⁵		
FACTORY: Brookvale, Australia	¹²⁵ 1968	5/1970
STRINGERS: Stringerless	1968	1968
Kienholy-Angell		
Tom Kienholy & Mark "Spanky" Angell		
FACTORY: Santa Cruz, CA	1/1970	7/1970
BLANKS: Clark foam	3/1970	7/1970
FINS: Unlimited	3/1970	3/1970
Kies		
FACTORY: (Encinitas, CA)	(1999)	1999
Kikos (no data available)		
Kili Paki (no data available)		
LOGO: Figure 369		
Killeen		
Richard Killeen		
FACTORY: New Jersey	??	??
Killer Dana		
FACTORY: Dana Point, Ca	??	1999
LOGO: Figure 370	??	present
Koa		
Glen Tomlinson		
FACTORY: Honolulu, HI	(1998)	1999
BLANKS: Koa wood	(1999)	1999
GLASSING: Veneer (Surftech?)	1998	present
Kokua		
FACTORY: Location unknown	(1960's)	(1960's)
LOGO: Figure 371	(1960's)	(1960's)
Kookbox ¹⁴⁵		
FACTORY: Location unknown	(1972)	(1972)
SHAPES: Molded	(1972)	(1972)
LOGO: Plaque on deck	(1972)	(1972)
NUMBERS: [Reliability = 0]		
(508)	1972	
KT		
FACTORY: Cypress, CA	??	1999
LOGO: Figure 372	??	1999
Kustom-Kit (do it yourself)		
	11/1965	11/1965

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 369¹¹⁸



Figure 370



Figure 371



Figure 372

L.A. Ladder see Tom Blake, page 176.

La Jolla Shores³²

Dennis Murphy

BLANKS: Clark foam	1979	1980
SHAPER: Dennis Murphy	1979	1980
SHAPES: Long, short	1979	1980
TAILS: Squash, fish, swallow, wings	1979	1980
FINS: Unlimited, box & glass on	1979	1980
COLOR:		
Air brushed foam	1979	1980
Air brushed hot coat	1979	1980
Tints (limited)	1979	1980

NUMBERING:

NOTE: The first two digits are the year.

NOTE: Some of the first boards made were not numbered.

NOTE: Some of the later boards in 1980 may be under the "Murphy" label.

7,901 to 7,909 1979

8,001 to 8,064 1980

Laguna (?)

FACTORY: Location unknown	??	??
MODELS: "3/4"	??	??

Lance Carson (no data available) (1998) 1999

Lani Kai

FACTORY: Paramount, Ca	(1965)	??
------------------------	--------	----

Lari Jai

FACTORY: N. Hollywood, Ca	(1965)	??
---------------------------	--------	----

Larmont

FACTORY: S. Africa	(1977)	(1986)
SHAPER: Dean Cleary	1977	1986

Larson

FACTORY: Location unknown	1960's	1960's
LOGO: Figure 373, hand written	1960's	1960's

LARSON

Figure 373

Lazer

FACTORY: Braunton, U.K.	(1998)	1999
-------------------------	--------	------

Lee's

FACTORY: Glendale, Ca	(1962)	??
-----------------------	--------	----

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Leedy

FACTORIES:

As Leedy: Costa Mesa (1963) (1967)
 As Leedy Custom Surfboards: Santa Ana, Ca (1967) ??

Leucadia

FACTORY: Leucadia, CA (1998) 1999
<http://surfshop.org/index2.htm>

LOGOS:

Figure 374 (1998) present
Figure 375 (1999) present
Figure 376 (1999) present



Figure 374



Figure 375



Figure 376

L.H. Lesh

FACTORY: Location unknown (1960's) (1960's)
 BLANKS: "Brick" balsa (1960's) (1960's)
 LOGO: Hand signed, **Figure 377** (1960's) (1960's)

L.H. Lesh

Figure 377

Liddle

Greg Liddle

FACTORY: Tarzana, CA 7/1969 7/1972
 BLANKS: Clark foam 9/1969 7/1972

LOGOS:

Early boards (#2) did not have laminates⁹⁹

1 to (2) (1963)
Figure 378 11/1969 11/1969

Liddle

Figure 378

GLASSING: volan & silene 7/1972 7/1972

FINS:

foiled volan 7/1972 7/1972
 wave set 9/1969 7/1972
 Unlimited 7/1972 7/1972

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(2) 1963

Lightning

FACTORY: Sarasota, Fl (1965) ??

Lightning Bolt

FACTORIES:

Dana Point, CA 7/1974 ??
 Encinitas, CA (1998) 1999
 Honolulu, HI (1503 Kapiolani Blvd.) 1971 3/1980
 Gerry Lopez
 S. Africa (1977) (1986)
 MODELS: "Mark Richards" **Figure 379** 3/1979 3/1979

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

BLANKS: Clark Foam 7/1974 ??

SHAPERS:

Craig Hollingsworth	??	present
Dean Cleary	1977	1986
Rusty Whitlock (Hawaii)	1970	1980
Tim Bessell	1976	1980

LOGOS:

Bolt: Figure 380	1974	1986
Lightning Star: Figure 381 "For fanciful flights of daring"	3/1979	3/1979



Figure 379



Figure 380



Figure 381

FINS: Unlimited	7/1974	??
COLOR: Fabric inlay	11/1998	present

Limey

FACTORY: (Huntington Beach, Ca)	1968	(1970)
MODELS: "The Scrambler"	¹²⁴ 1968	1968

Linden (no data available)

Gary Linden

Lindsey¹⁴⁵

FACTORY: Location unknown	1965	1965
BLANKS: Hollow	1965	1965

Line Up

FACTORY: Dee Why Beach, Sydney, Australia	1990	1999
http://ozemail.com.au/~lineup/		

BLANKS:

Balsa: Papua from Ne Guinea	1990	1999
Foam: Dions	1990	1999

SHAPERS:

Bert Berger	1997	1999
Carl Scharper	1993	1996
Geoff Horner	1990	1999
John Carper	1996	1996
Mark Jameson	??	1999
Mark Radbidge	??	1999
Matt Penn	1997	1997
Ron Dalglish	1998	1999
Sean Wilde	1997	1999
Shun Yamamoto	1996	1997
Wayne Curren	1993	1996
Wayne Ryan	??	1999

GLASSING: Standard: 4+6 oz deck, 4 oz bottom	1990	present
--	------	---------

FINS: FCS	1990	present
-----------------	------	---------

FINISH: Gloss or sanded	1990	present
-------------------------------	------	---------

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 10]

All boards are numbered with the following code: Shapers initials + Month (1 or 2 digits) + Year (2 digits) + board number. Example: the first board made would be WC4901

Lininger

FACTORY: Location unknown	(1960's)	(1960's)
---------------------------------	----------	----------

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

LOGO: **Figure 382** (1960's) (1960's)



Figure 382

Lisardi

FACTORIES:

L.A., Ca (1964) (1966)
 Hermosa Beach, Ca (1966) ??
 MODELS: "Nosserider" ? (1966) ??

LK Mc Elheny

FACTORY: Location unknown (1960's) (1960's)
 LOGO: **Figure 383** (1960's) (1960's)



Figure 383¹¹⁸

Local Hero

FACTORY: Wadebridge, U.K. (1998) 1999

Local Motion

FACTORIES:

Hawaii 1/1990 1998
 Bodmin, U.K. (1998) 1999

SHAPERS:

Brian Ingham ?? 1998
 Charley Smith ?? 9/1998
 Chuck Andrus ?? 9/1998
 Ernie Tanaka ?? 9/1998
 Gunther Rohn 1993 1998
 Hill 1/1990 1/1990
 Jay Richardson ?? 9/1998
 Ricky Carroll ? 9/1998
 Steve Wilson ?? 9/1998
 Tim Bessell 1981 1981
 Tony Cerf ?? 1998

SHAPES: 6'2" to 6'8"

Single & double concave ?? 1998
 Reverse "V" ?? 1998
 Channels ?? 1998

LOGOS:

Australia, **Figure 384** ?? 1998
 Australia, **Figure 385** ?? 1998



Figure 384



Figure 385

Loe¹⁴⁵

FACTORY: Location unknown (1966) (1966)
 MODELS: "Port A" (1966) (1966)

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Look

FACTORY: L.A., Ca (1962) ??

Lorrin Harrison

FACTORY: San Juan Capistrano, Ca ?? ??

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(277) ??

Lost (no data available)

Lucas (no data available) (1998) 1999

Lyman³³

Jim Lyman

FACTORIES:

Torrance, CA (at home) Only about 15 made at this location 1957 1958

Redondo Beach, CA (700 3/4 Meyer Lane) 1958 closed: 4/1962

Location:??, Limited production replications 1996 1999

MODELS:

"Bluff Cove" ?? ??

"Double Ender", Dow foam 1958 ??

"Torrance Beach Nose Rider" ?? ??

BLANKS:

Dow Chemical, H.D. Styrofoam (4 lb) 1957 1959

Figure 386: On site glueing: The 4" x 12" x 9/4" blocks were bent to align with precut stringers, pegged & glued with epoxy to make each blank. No more than 100 were made.



Figure 386

Walker polyurethane foam (freon mix) 1959 (1960)

Walker polyurethane foam (1960) 1962

Colored foam: 1961 1962

Many boards were made using split and re-glued colored blanks of pink, green, yellow & purple.

STRINGERS:

Fiberglass 1957 1958

Oblique stringer 9/1961 1962

Single 3/4" mahogany 1958 1959

Purchased from Spar Lumber, Wilmington, CA

T-band, 1/4" redwood / 2" balsa / 1/4" redwood 1959 1962

Triple 1959 1962

SHAPERS:

Jim Lyman 1958 1962

Bob Tuesher, 4 or 5 only 1958 1962

SHAPES:

All custom 1958 1962

Styrofoam & epoxy kits ?? ??

TAILS:

Bobbed ?? ??

Bat ?? ??

LOGOS:

Figure 387 ?? ??

Figure 388 ?? ??

Figure 389 ?? ??

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

GLASSING:



Figure 387



Figure 388



Figure 389

13 oz (epoxy boards)	1958	1959
10 oz	1959	1962
20 oz	3/1961	6/1961
Cut lap: Free lap was never used by Lyman.	1958	1962
Deck patch	3/1961	3/1961
Cloth purchased from Furane Co.	1958	(1959)
Volan from Pittsburgh Plate Glass	(1959)	1962
Sonny Vardeman glassed some	1959	1960
RESINS:		
Epoxy	1959	(1960)
Polyester	(1960)	??
FINS:		
Beaded	3/1961	3/1961
Tri fin	??	??
Wooden:		
Black walnut, ash & pine	1961	1962
Mahogany, solid	1958	1959
Mahogany & ash	1960	1961



Rising sun	??	present
COLOR:		
Abstract: pigment in gloss	1959	1960
Pigment resin panels	1961	1962
Tiger stripe: pigment in gloss, few made	1959	1960
Tints: yellow, blue, red & purple	??	??

NUMBERING:

Sales slips were rolled up & placed in a hole drilled in the stringer on the bottom in front of the fin. Only the first 100 were made this way²⁰⁸. From the use of polyurethane foam and on, the boards were not numbered with the following exceptions: [Reliability = 0]

(790) 1961

WEIGHTS:

20 to 35 lbs 1958 1962

Some experimenting with lite foams, thin stringers and lite cloth was done.

MAC (no data available)

Mac Millan⁹⁵

FACTORY: Sausset Los Pins, France	??	1998
SHAPER: Jean Marie Millan	??	1998
SHAPES: Double concave	??	1998
RESINS: Polyester	??	1998
FINS: Fins Control System Gorilla	??	1998

Mac-T

Bob McTavish

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

FACTORY: Australia	??	1998
http://norweb.com/mact.htm		
BLANKS:		
Rails: high density body board foam	??	1998
SHAPES:		
Shredders, 6'0" to 6'6"	??	1998
Fun, 7'0"	??	1998
Mini long, 8'0"	??	1998
GLASSING:		
Thermo molded ABS/ASA	??	1998
Deck: full EVA pad	??	1998
FINS: Box	??	1998

Mack

FACTORY: Location unknown	1990's	1990's
LOGO: Figure 391	1990's	1990's



Figure 391

Maddog

John Morgan		
FACTORY: Byron Bay, Australia	1976	1998
http://maddog.com.au/		
BLANKS: Burford	??	1998
SHAPERS:		
Mark Platter	??	1998
Niel McCormack	??	1998
SHAPES: Short	??	1998

Mahalo

Mark Dillinger		
FACTORY: San Diego, Ca	1997	1999
Contact:	963 Agate Street, San Diego, Ca 92109	619-488-3642
OUTLETS:		
South Coast Wind & Sea	740 Felspar #A, San Diego, Ca 92109	619-483-7660
MODELS:		
"The Breeze", no logo, old school, fin past tail, heavy glass	1998	present
"The Bogart"	1998	present
"The Connector", no logo, 9' to 10' high performance tri fin	1998	present
"The Elixer", no logo, 9' to 10'6' old school single	1998	present
"The Selector", no logo, 9' to 10' high performance tri fin	1998	present
BLANKS:		
Clark foam:	1997	present
Walker foam with T-band	1997	present
SHAPERS:		
Larry Mobil	1998	1999
Shawn Ambrose	1997	1999
SHAPES: Longboards only	1997	present
LOGO: Figure 392	??	present



Figure 392

GLASSING:

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

6+4 deck, 6 bottom, silene standard	1997	present
FINS:		
FCS:	1998	1998
O'Fish'L	1997	present
Wood: none	1997	present
COLOR:		
All boards have color	1997	present
Air brush acrylic on foam or hot coat	1997	present
Printed fabric inlay	1998	present
Tints	1999	present
3" lap lines, 1/4" or wider pin lines	1997	present
FINISH:		
Gloss & polish standard, others by request	1997	present
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 10]		
Numbering did not start until late 1998 with #131.		
131 to <133>	1998	
134 to 136	1999	

Makai

FACTORY: Location unknown	(pre 1950's)	(pre 1950's)
LOGO: Figure 393	(pre 1950's)	(pre 1950's)

Mako

FACTORY: location unknown	(1960's)	(1960's)
Sold in K-Mart type stores	(1960's)	(1960's)
location unknown	1/1990	1/1990
SHAPER: Mike Herklotz	1/1990	1/1990
SHAPES: Pop-outs	(1960's)	(1960's)
LOGO: Figure 394	??	??
FINS: Clear glass, 10" base x 8" deep	(1960)	(1960)
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
NOTE: Numbers were set in logo.		
(758) to (2,596)	1960	
WEIGHTS: 40 lbs	1960	

Malibu¹³¹

James W. Kidd & Willis Tod Carey		
FACTORY: Malibu, Ca	1963	(1964)
SHAPES: Pop-outs	(1964)	??

Malibu Plastics⁸⁴

FACTORY: El Segundo, CA	1964	1968
MODELS:		
"Competition"	1964	1968
"Malibu" Figure 395	(1966)	(1966)
SHAPER: Johnny Rice	1964	1968
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(1,455)	1966	

Mana

FACTORY: Maui, HI	1990's	1990's
LOGO: Figure 396	1990's	1990's

Manatee

FACTORY: Melmar, N.J.	(1965)	??
-----------------------	--------	----

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 393



Figure 394



Figure 395



Figure 396

Mar Bravo

FACTORY: Melbourne FL	??	1998
http://grdesigns.com/main.htm		
BLANKS:		
Balsa	??	1998
Chambered balsa	??	1998
Pre-chambered balsa	??	1998
FINISH: Gloss & polish	??	1998

Marina Fibercraft

FACTORY: Seal Beach, CA	5/1971	5/1971
BLANKS: Rogers foam	5/1971	5/1971

Mark Martinson

FACTORY: Dana Point, Ca	(1957)	1998
MODELS:		
"Wingnut", 9'4", single	1998	present
Surftech glassing		
BLANKS: Walker foam	7/1972	7/1972
LOGO: Figure 397	??	1998



Figure 397

Mark Richards

FACTORY: Location unknown	??	1998
LOGO: Figure 398	??	??



Figure 398

GLASSING: By Maddog	??	1998
---------------------	----	------

Martin McQueenie⁸⁵

FACTORY: Scotland, UK	??	1998
-----------------------	----	------

Mason & Smith

Chuck Mason & Floyd Smith		
FACTORY: La Jolla, Ca	7/1977	3/1978
MODELS: "SurfFlexie", Figure 399	7/1977	7/1977
Twin fin fish, less than 5', photo Surfer VI8#2P19 (large boogie board)		
BLANKS: Solid polyester closed-cell foam	7/1977	7/1977
SHAPER: Floyd Smith	7/1977	7/1977
LOGO: Figure 400	7/1997	7/1997

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 399



Figure 400

WEIGHTS: Under 4 lbs 7/1977 7/1977

Matrix (no data available)

Maxwell (no data available)

M.B.

FACTORY: Oceanside, CA 1/1990 1/1990
 BLANKS: Clark foam 1/1990 1/1990
 SHAPER: Micheal Baron 1/1990 1/1990

M.C. (no data available)

Mc Connel

FACTORY: Fullerton, CA 1/1990 1/1990
 SHAPER: Mark Mc Connel 1/1990 1/1990

Mc Tavish

Bob Mc Tavish
 FACTORY: Location unknown ?? 1999
 MODELS:
 "Fireball" **Figure 401**, 9'+, tri, blunt nose, high kick tail 1998 1999
 "Jasson Blevett" **Figure 402**, 9'+, tri, blunt nose, high kick tail ?? 1998
 "Original" **Figure 403**, 9'+, tri, blunt nose, high kick tail ?? 1998



Figure 401



Figure 402



Figure 403



Figure 404



Figure 405

"Ray Gleave" **Figure 404**, 10'0", single, square tail ?? 1998
 LOGO: Bob Mc Tavish **Figure 405** ?? 1998
 GLASSING: By Maddog ?? 1998

Mc Donough

FACTORY: Australia (1964) ??

Medium (no data available)

Merritt

FACTORY: Location unknown (1971) (1971)
 BLANKS: polyurethane foam 5/1971 5/1971
 GLASSING: polyethylene skin 5/1971 5/1971

Messenger

FACTORY: Manahawkin, N.J. 10/1971 10/1971
 BLANKS: Walker 10/1971 10/1971
 SHAPER: Barry Edwards 10/1971 10/1971
 FINS:
 twin 10/1971 and on

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Vari-glass 10/1971 10/1971

Michaels-Fremont

FACTORY: Encinitas, Ca 2/1972 9/1972
 LOGO: **Figure 406** 9/1972 9/1972

michaels-fremont

Figure 406

FINS:

Presslock 2/1972 2/1972
 Unlimited 9/1972 9/1972

Micheal Baron

FACTORY: Oceanside, CA 2/1989 2/1989
 BLANKS: Clark foam 2/1989 2/1989

Mickey Munoz

FACTORY: Dana Point, Ca (1967) 1998
 MODELS:
 "John Moritz" **Figure 407** (by Stewart, San Clemente) 1996 1996



Figure 407



Figure 408



Figure 409

NICE MEYERS

Figure 410

"Mongoose", no logo (by Stewart, San Clemente) 1993 1993
 Mid size, flat bottom, V in tail
 "Munoz", no logo (by Stewart, San Clemente) 1993 1996
 Channeled nose, scooped tail, V-bottom
 "Mysterious", no logo (by Stewart, San Clemente) 1996 1996
 "Pancake"¹⁴⁸ (1967) ??
 BLANKS: E.P.S. ?? present
 GLASSING: Surftex (1998) 1999
 LOGO: **Figure 408** (1993) (1996)
 NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]
 (345*) 1967

Micris

FACTORY: New York, NY (1964) ??

Midget Farrelly

FACTORY: Australia 11/1968 11/1968

Midget Smith

FACTORY: Dana Point, CA (34204-A PCH) 3/1978 3/1978
 LOGO: **Figure 409** 3/1978 3/1978

Mike Meyers

FACTORY: Location unknown 1990's 1990's
 LOGO: **Figure 410** 1990's 1990's

Mike Perry

FACTORY: Queensland, Australia (1964) 6/1976

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

SHAPES: Round pin gun, 6'9", 9 lbs, photo Surfer V18#2P76 (1976) (1976)
 LOGO: **Figure 411**, (1964) (1967)



Figure 411

Mike Tabeling

FACTORY: Melbourne Beach, FL 3/1981 3/1981
 SHAPER: Ron Roush 3/1981 3/1981

Milliken¹³¹

Keith Milliken
 FACTORY: Whittier, CA 1963 ??

Miller

FACTORY: Daytona Beach, FL 11/1965 11/1965
 BLANKS: Clark foam 11/1965 11/1965
 STRINGERS:
 glued on site 11/1965 11/1965
 T-band 11/1965 11/1965
 foam 11/1965 11/1965
 GLASSING:
 2 x 10 oz 11/1965 11/1965
 2 x 13 oz 11/1965 11/1965

Mission

Bob Long
 FACTORY: San Diego, Ca 1993 1999
 OUTLETS:
 Bob's Mission Surf 4320 Mission Blvd., San Diego, CA 92109 619-483-8837
 MODELS: None
 SHAPERS:
 Chris Ruddy 1996 present
 Shawn Ambrose 1993 1996
 LOGOS:
 Figure 412 1993 6/1996
 Figure 413 6/1996 present
 GLASSING:
 Longboards: 2 x 6 plus 4 deck, 6 bottom 1993 present
 Superior Glassing 1993 1996
 Ukulele 1996 present

Mitch's

FACTORY: La Jolla, CA ?? 1998
 MODELS: "California Speedster" (1992) 1997
 SHAPER: Dennis Murphy 1992 1997

Mitchell Brothers⁸⁴

Al Mitchell
 FACTORY: Santa Cruz, CA 1956 1957
 BLANKS: Balsa 1956 1957
 SHAPER: Johnny Rice 1956 1957

Mitzven

Bob Mitzven

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 412



Figure 413



Figure 414



Figure 415

FACTORY: San Diego, CA	??	1999
Contact: 5151 Santa Fe St., Suite B, San Diego, CA 92109		619-581-6220
MODELS: "Platypus" 7'10", tri glass-on, round tail	1999	1999
LOGO: Figure 414	1990's	1999

MM

Mickey Miller		
FACTORY: W. Palm Beach, FL	??	1999
SHAPES: 5'-3" to 7'0"	??	present
TAILS: Fish, squash, square	??	present
LOGO: Figure 415	??	present

Mobley³⁵

Richard Mobley (not related to Tom Mobley, see next listing)		
FACTORY: Manhattan Beach, CA	1966	1971
MODELS: None		
BLANKS:		
Balsa	1966	1971
Clark foam	1966	1971
STRINGERS: Custom	1966	1971
SHAPER: Richard Mobley	1966	1971
SHAPES: Long, guns, eggs	1966	1971
NOSE:		
Colored plexiglass blocks	1966	1968
Concave, custom	1966	1971
Pulled	1966	1971
RAILS:		
Standard: turned up at nose, 50/50 mid, down at tail	1966	1971
Custom	1966	1971
TAILS:		
Colored plexiglass blocks	1966	1968
Square, pin, asymmetrical, swallow	1966	1971
DECKS: Step deck, custom	1966	1971
BOTTOM: Deep V, custom	1966	1971
LOGOS:		
British flag with "Mobley" Figure 416	1966	1967
"Custom		
Mobley		
Surfboards"	1967	1971
Same with additional colors	1969	1971



Figure 416

GLASSING:		
Cut & freelap	1966	1971

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

8 or 6 oz	1966	1971
by Mobley	1966	1967
by Grant Reynolds	1967	1969
by Brad Gossett	1969	1969
by Bing	1969	1971
FINS:		
Glassed on glass	1966	1971
WAVE Set	1966	1971
Wood, glassed on, various patterns	1966	1971
White pine was salvaged from orange crates, hand planed super thin, outline cut then sandwiched between 10 layers of glass on each side. The final outline was cut leaving a built in bead.		
COLOR:		
Colored chalk artwork on balsa boards by Ed Edgar	1966	1971
Pigment resin panels, bright colors	1966	1971
Single tints on hot coat	1966	1971
Ice in laminating	1966	1971
Air Brush on foam		
by Brad Gossett	1966	1969
by Bing Copeland	1969	1971
FINISH: Glossed: polished & unpolished	1966	1971
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 9]		
<1> to <250>	1966	
<251> to <500>	1967	
<501> to <750>	1968	
<751> to <1,000>	1969	
<1,001> to <1,250>	1970	
<1,251> to <1,500>	1971	

Mobley

Tom Mobley (not related to Richard Mobley, see previos listing)

FACTORY: Ventura, CA	1987	1999
Contact:	4056 Faria Rd., Ventura, CA 93001	805-643-2673
http://mobleysurfboards.com		

MODELS:

"Bikini Friendly" 9'0"	1999	1999
"Shovel" 9'6"	1999	1999
BLANKS: Walker foam	1987	present
SHAPES: Guns & longboards	1987	present
SHAPER: Tom Mobley	1987	present
GLASSING: 7.5 oz or 10 oz Volan	1987	present
COLOR:		
Pigment resin standard	1987	present
Air brush on request	1987	present

Mohn (no data available)

Monarch

FACTORY: Neptune City, NJ	(1966)	??
---------------------------	--------	----

Monster

FACTORY: Location unknown	??	1999
---------------------------	----	------

Morey³⁶

Tom Morey

FACTORIES:

Various garages, Laguna Beach, CA	1955	1958
-----------------------------------	------	------

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Santa Monica, CA	1958	1964
As "Australian Surf Shop"; see page 25	1964	7/1965
Combined with Karl Pope; see page ?	7/1965	7/1972
Carlsbad, CA	5/1972	6/1976
MODELS:		
"Trisect" break-down	7/1965	7/1965
"Ultraglide" photo Surfer V17#2P16	1975	6/1976
11'0", double ender, 100 scheduled for production, only 5 sold (numbered). The concept re-surfaced in the mid 1980's with Skip Frye, page 159.		
BLANKS:		
Balsa: none		
Foam: maker unknown		
LOGO: None	1955	1958
FINS:		
Glassed on	1955	1964
Traf, removable	1964	1967
W.A.V.E. Set	1967	1976
NUMBERING: Pope boards were sequentially numbered, no additional data available.		

Morey-Doyle³⁶

Tom Morey & Mike Doyle

FACTORIES:

Oceanside, Ca	1975	11/1978
Carlsbad, Ca (2571 Roosevelt Street)	7/1977	3/1978

MODELS:

"Classic", no logo, 6' to 9'	3/1980	3/1980
"Porpoise", no logo, 6', one or twin fin	3/1980	3/1980

BLANKS: Molded polyethylene	1975	11/1978
Embedded pullrudder full length vertical fiberglass stringers		

SHAPES: Designed by Mike Doyle

6, 7, 8 & 9 foot versions with 7 & 8 most popular	1975	11/1978
---	------	---------

LOGO: Figure 417	1975	7/1977
-------------------------	------	--------

NOTE: Logos were branded with a flame heated branding iron.



Figure 417



Figure 418

Morey-Pope^{36,136}

Tom Morey & Karl Pope

FACTORIES:

Ventura, CA	7/1965	1968
Caticoy, CA	1968	11/1969

MODELS:

"AAA Eliminator" Figure 418	??	??
2 offset 1/4" stringers, blue foam square tail block		

"Big Mac" 5'0"-7'0"	3/1970	7/1970
---------------------	--------	--------

"Blue Machine", designed by Cooper	5/1967	11/1968
9'2" to 9'8", offset fin to starboard ¹³⁶		

"Camel"	1/1969	1/1969
---------	--------	--------

"Camel Dart"	7/1969	11/1969
--------------	--------	---------

"Camel Gun"	3/1969	7/1969
-------------	--------	--------

"Camel King"	3/1969	7/1969
--------------	--------	--------

"Camel Minipepper"	5/1969	7/1969
--------------------	--------	--------

"Camel Stradivarius"	7/1969	7/1969
----------------------	--------	--------

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

"Contender"	1966	1967
"Eliminator"	1967	1967
"Fast Back Tracker" 5'0"-7'0"	7/1970	7/1970
"Magnum"	9/1969	11/1969
"McTavish Tracker" designed by Bob McTavish	¹⁴⁵ 1968	1968
8'0", Numbers 4,264 to ?		
"Peck Penetrator" designed by John Peck	9/1966	1/1968
9'8" to 10'3", Unlimited box, pintail, two 1/4" redwood stringers 12" apart, Numbers: (3,383 {pin}) to ?		
"Power Dude" 5'0"-7'0"	3/1970	7/1970
"Pseudo-Penetrator" ⁸⁹ , 9'6" x 17.25" x 22.25" x 15" x 3"	(1967)	(1967)
With Wonder Bolt box; Numbers: (2,575) to ?		
"Snub" 10'0", 34 lbs, fin box, Numbers: (1,118) to ?	1965	(1997)
"Soft V"?	(1968)	(1968)
"Sopwith Camel" Figure 419	3/1969	11/1969
"Standard"?	1967	1967
"Stradivarius"	(1968)	(1969)
"Trisect" break-down	7/1965	7/1965
"True"	11/1969	1/1970
"Wave" ¹¹³ hollow epoxy-honeycomb	1967	1967
"68 Machine"	(1968)	(1968)
"3/4 Camel"	3/1969	7/1969
BLANKS:		
Walker foam	9/1966	1/1967
Clark foam	1/1967	11/1968
Walker foam	11/1968	3/1970
super lite	1/1970	3/1970
Clark foam	3/1970	7/1970
STRINGERS: Fiberglass "suspenders"	7/1969	7/1969
SHAPES:		
Air lubricated ¹³⁰	3/1971	3/1971
Pantographic scaling	3/1969	3/1969
NOTE: Tom Morey designed most boards except the Hollow Wave and as noted.		
NOSE/TAIL:		
blocks	1/1967	??
high-density blocks	(1967)	??
LOGO: Figure 420	3/1969	3/1969
GLASSING:		
cut lap	9/1966	7/1970
8oz volan deck, 6oz volan bottom	1/1970	1/1970
3/4 patch	1/1970	7/1970
FINS:		
Traf	1965	1967
W.A.V.E. Set	1967	1/1970
FINISH:		
Flat finish	7/1969	??
Speed beading	5/1969	??
Squeegee deck	7/1969	??
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 1]		
NOTE: Numbers started at 1,001 to correspond with numbered receipts.		
<1,001>	1965	
(1,118)	1966	
(2,019) to (2,575RD)	1967	
(4,264)	1968	
WEIGHTS:		
25 lbs to 35 lbs	1965	late 1967
34 lbs		1966



Figure 419



Figure 420

Moselle^{37,131}

Ray Moselle, Sr.

FACTORY: Culver City, Ca (11022 Jefferson Blvd.) 1957 closed 1963

MODELS: None

BLANKS:

Balsa: none

Bill Dorsey hard shell foam, 4-5 lb density 1959 1960

Clark foam 1960 1963

Own foam, Reichold components 1957 1959

Paul Lindeman foam, lower 4 lb density 1959 1960

Walker foam 1960 1963

STRINGERS:

Balsa, redwood, T-band 1957 1963

Curved: none

SHAPERS:

Ray Moselle, Jr. 1957 1963

Butch Baum 1960 1960

SHAPES:

All custom 1957 1963

Guns: limited production 1957 1963

NOSE:

Concave: none

Blocks: none

RAILS: Full & custom 1957 1963

TAILS:

Blocks: Mahogany 1957 1963

No glass or foam blocks

LOGOS:

Figure 421 1957 1960**Figure 422** 1960 1963

Figure 421



Figure 422

GLASSING:

1 x 20 oz Volan 1957 1963

2 x 10 oz Volan 1957 1963

Cut lap 1957 1963

RESINS: Dion polyester 1957 1963

FINS:

All fins were made by Ray "Ray A." Moselle Jr.

Glassed on own beaded wood 1957 1963

1/2" & 3/4" mahogany and birch strips

Glassed on own solid glass 1957 1963

Some were made with "shark teeth" serrations, see **Figure 49**, page 13. This was discontinued after some safety complaints were received.

COLOR:

Abstract pigment resin 1957 1960

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Air brushing: none		
Pigment resin panels, By Ray "Ray A." Moselle Jr.	1957	1958
Printed fabric inlay	1960	1963
FINISH: Gloss & Polish	1957	1963
NUMBERING:		

These boards were not numbered. Some had customers name inscribed. Total production about 700.

Moyer

FACTORY: location unknown	??	??
---------------------------	----	----

M.T.B.

FACTORY: location unknown	7/1972	7/1972
SHAPER: Donald Takayama	7/1972	7/1972

Multiboard¹³⁶

FACTORY: Pasadena, CA	1965	(1966)
NOTE: These two piece boards were not accepted as they were too heavy and had a loose fit.		

Munoz

Mickey "The Mongoose" Munoz		
FACTORY: San Clemente, CA	6/1994	1999
GLASSING: Surftech	1998	1999

<u>Munro</u> (no data available)	(1998)	1999
----------------------------------	--------	------

Murphy³⁸

Dennis Murphy

FACTORIES:

Various Southern California location	1967	1978
Solana Beach, CA	1978	1980
San Diego:		
330 7 th St.	1980	1986
Sorrento Valley	1986	7/1988
Commerce Street	7/1988	7/1995
Trade Street	7/1995	1998
Pacific Coast Hgwy.	1998	present

OUTLETS:

Clairmont Surf Shop	6393 Balboa Ave., San Diego, CA 92111	619-292-1153
Hansens	1105 S. Coast Hgwy. 101, Encinitas, CA 92024	760-753-6595
Leucadia Surfboards	1354 N. Coast hwy. 101, Leucadia, CA 92024	760-632-9700
Mitch's Surf Shop	631 Pearl Street, La Jolla, Ca 92037	619-459-5933
P.B. Surf Shop	747 Pacific Beach Dr., San Diego, CA 92109	619-488-9733
Rocky's	2175 Abbott Street, San Diego, CA, 92107	619-223-4460
South Coast Longboards	5029 Newport Ave., San Diego, CA 92107	619-223-7017

MODELS:

"Brigantine" Figure 423	1/1999	1/1999
Team board for Billy Joice, sponsored by the Brigantine		
"Competitor" Figure 424	1995	present
"Longun"	1995	present
"Ortner" Figure 425	1996	present
"Panda" (occasionally used later)	1978	1990
"Predator" Figure 426	1998	present
"Regulator" Figure 427	1994	present

BLANKS:

Clark foam	1980	present
Balsa (one made)	1998	1998

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 423



Figure 424

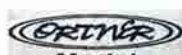


Figure 425



Figure 426



Figure 427

STRINGERS:

Stock: basswood	1967	present
SHAPER: Dennis Murphy	1980	present

LOGOS:

'Murphy shapes', Figure 428	1990	present
'Murphy shapes', Figure 429	1991	present
'Murphy shapes', Figure 430	??	??
'Murphy shapes', Figure 431	??	??
'Murphy shapes', Figure 432	??	??



Figure 428



Figure 429



Figure 430



Figure 431



Figure 432

'Murphy' with Panda, Figure 433	(1978)	??
Original Panda was razor cut tissue paper, with no more than 200 made. The razor cut artwork has been transferred to rice paper laminates.		

'Genie'	??	??
Rail logo	??	??



Figure 433

SIGNATURES:

"Dennis Murphy"	1980	1980
"d. murphy" (lower case)	1980	1990
"D. Murphy" (initial caps)	1990	present
GLASSING: Superior, SD	1998	present

FINS:

Glassed on, various	1976	present
Fins Unlimited	??	present

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 9]

NOTE: Numbers 0 to 1,000 and 1,100 to 1999 were not used.

NOTE: Not all boards were numbered or carried the "Murphy" logo.

1,001 to 1,087	1980	2,465 to 2,659	1991
1,001 to 1,087	1981	2,660 to 3,019	1992
1,088 to <2,004>	1982	3,020 to 5,003	1993
<2,005> to <2,021>	1983	NOTE: Numbers 4,100 to 4,999 were not used.	
<2,022> to <2,038>	1984	5,004 to 5,533	1994
<2,039> to 2,054	1985	5,534 to 6,452	1995
2,055 to 2,082	1986	6,453 to 7,558	1996
2,083 to <2,127>	1987	7,559 to 8,554	1997
<2,128> to <2,172>	1988		
<2,173> to 2,216	1989		
2,217 to 2,464	1990		

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Mussa⁷⁸

FACTORY: Israel ?? 1998

Mystery Point

Tony Staples

FACTORY: San Diego, CA (1969) 1999

MODELS: "Full Force" see logo, **Figure 434** ?? present

LOGOS:

Figure 435 ?? present

Figure 436 ?? present

M-10

FACTORY: (Santa Cruz) CA ?? 1999

SHAPER: Geoff Raishe ?? 1999

Nalu Nui

FACTORY: location unknown ?? ??

Nat Young

FACTORY: Location unknown (1998) 1999

FINS: FCS (1998) 1999

Native

FACTORY: location unknown ?? ??

Native

William Stonecypher

FACTORY: San Diego, Ca 1996 1998

OUTLETS:

Rocky's 2175 Abbott Street, San Diego, CA, 92107 619-223-4460

Star Surfing Co. 4652 Mission Blvd., Pacific Beach, CA 92109 619-273-7827

MODELS: None

BLANKS:

Clark foam 1996 present

Walker foam 1996 present

STRINGERS:

Standard: 3/4" Basswood 1996 present

Custom 1996 present

SHAPERS:

Shawn Ambros (SA), Walker foam 1996 present

James "Topper" Driggs (TOP) 1996 present

Steve "Pendo" Pendarvis (SP) 1999 present

LOGOS:

Figure 437 1996 present

Figure 438 1996 present

Figure 439 1999 present

GLASSING: by Superior Glassing, SD, Ca 1996 present

Longboards: 2 x 6 oz deck, 6 oz bottom, Silene-E 1996 present

Eggs: 4 + 6 oz deck, 6 oz bottom, Silene-E 1996 present

Short boards: 2 x 4 oz deck, 4 oz bottom, Silene-E 1996 present

RESIN: Orthophthalic polyester 1996 present

FINS:

Single, tri 1996 present

Center: Unlimited 1996 present

Side: O'Fish'l 1996 present

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 434



Figure 435



Figure 436



Figure 437



Figure 438



Figure 439

Side: FCS	1998	present
COLOR: Acrylic air brush, foam & hot coat	1996	present
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 10]		
All boards are number in the following format: Initials of shaper + 2 digit year + production number.		
Example: "SA-99-14"		

Natural Art

FACTORIES:

Cocoa Beach, FL	1971	1998
Indian Harbour Beach, FL	1998	1999
http://naturalart.com		

BLANKS:

Balsa	(1999)	present
Clark foam	(1971)	present
SHAPER: Rich Price	1971	present
BOTTOMS: Double & triple concave	(1999)	present
TAILS: Square, round squash, winged swallow	(1971)	present
GLASSING: Linear reinforced, 'warp glass'	(1999)	present
FINS: Aerocore or FCS	(1999)	present

Natural Curves

FACTORY: Santa Cruz, Ca (3707 Moana Way)	7/1977	7/1977
--	--------------	--------

Natural Design

FACTORY: San Clemente, CA	7/1974	??
---------------------------------	--------------	----

Natural Flight: See Neville, page 129

Natural Progression

FACTORY: Santa Monica, CA (145 W. Channel Rd)	7/1970	3/1978
BLANKS: Clark foam	11/1970	7/1977
SHAPERS:		
Owl Chapman	1977	1977
Phil Becker	1977	1977
Robbie Dick	1977	3/1978
Rodger Horsey	1977	1977
LOGO: Figure 440	7/1977	3/1978



Figure 440

Nectar

Gary MacNabb		
FACTORY: Solana Beach, CA (132 E. Cliff)	1975	1998
BLANKS: Clark foam	1976	1978
SHAPERS:		
Dennis Murphy	1976	1978

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Rod Sorenson	3/1981	3/1981
LOGO: Figure 441	3/1891	3/1981
COLOR: Freehand air brush	3/1981	3/1981
NUMBERING: For boards with Dennis Murphy signature, see Murphy numbering, page 125.		

Nelson-Ekstrom

Allen Nelson & Carl Ekstrom, A.K.A. "The La Jolla Boys" (as given by Dale Velzy)		
FACTORY: La Jolla, CA	1963	1965
MODELS: None		
BLANKS: Clark foam	1963	1965
STRINGERS: T-band, ¼ redwood x ½ balsa x ¼ redwood	1963	1965
SHAPERS:		
Allen Nelson	1963	1965
Carl Ekstrom	1963	1965
NOSE: Some blocks, redwood & balsa (no glass blocks)	1963	1965
TAILS:		
Mainly square, some pin	1963	1965
Some blocks, redwood & balsa (no glass blocks)	1963	1965
RAILS: 50/50	1963	1965
GLASSING: 2 x 10 Volan	1963	1965
RESIN: 6908 Dion	1963	1965
FINS: Routed and glassed on matt & cloth	1963	1965
COLOR: Pigment resin	1963	1965
FINISH: Unpolished gloss, polished rails	1963	1965
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 9]		
NOTE: Boards were numbered sequentially and continued into the Carl Ekstrom line, page 42.		
<1> to <59>	1963	
<60> to <118>	1964	
<119> to <177>	1965	

Neptuns Revenge

FACTORY: Witterings, U.K.	(1998)	1999
--------------------------------	--------------	------

Nev

Nev Hyman		
FACTORY: Burleigh, Australia	1980	1999

Neville

FACTORIES:		
As Natural Flight: Newquay, U.K.	??	??
As Neville: Newquay, U.K.	(1998)	1999

New Classics

Tom Maus		
FACTORIES:		
Satelite Beach, FL	(1965)	1998
Indian Harbour Beach, FL	1998	1999
GLASSING: By Natural Art, see page 128	??	present

Newporter

FACTORY: Location unknown	(1960's)	(1960's)
LOGO: Figure 442	(1960's)	(1960's)

Nichols

FACTORY: New Smyrna Beach, FL	6/1976	6/1976
-------------------------------------	--------------	--------

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 441



Figure 442¹¹⁸

BLANKS: East Coast foam 6/1976 6/1976

Nielson Brothers

FACTORY: Queensland, Australia 1988 1999
 SHAPER: Tim Bessell 1988 1988

Nineplus (U.K. based)

Chris Barker
 FACTORY: California 1996 1999
<http://nineplus.com>
 SHAPER: Kevin Connelly 1996 present
 SHAPES: 9'2" TO 9'6" 1996 present
 LOGO: Figure 443 1996 present



Figure 443

GLASSING:

Silene or Volan 1996 present
 By Moonlight Glassing, San Marcos, Ca 1996 present
 COLOR: Air brush or printed fabric inlay 1996 present
 FINISH: Gloss & polish 1996 present

Nomad

FACTORIES:

Boynton Beach, Fl⁸⁷(1970) 1998
 Lantana, Fl (1801 Hypoluxo Rd.) 7/1977 7/1977
 BLANKS: Clark foam 7/1977 7/1977
 NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]
 (602,672) 1972

Noosa Longboards

FACTORY: Location unknown ?? 1999
<http://pipelinz.com/noosa>

Nor Easter

FACTORY: U.K. (1998) 1999

North Country (no data available)

North Pacific

Art Coyer
 FACTORY: Hood River, Or (1998) 1999
 Contact: 1020 Wasco, Hood River, Or 97031 541-386-6202

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

http://hoodriveroutfitters.com/surfboards.html			
SHAPER: Art Coyle	(1998)		present
SHAPES:			
Longboards	(1998)		present
Performance short: 5'10" to 6'8", tri fin, squash tail	(1998)		present
Hybrids: 6'8" to 7'8"	(1998)		present
Guns/semi-guns: 7'0" to 10'0", 6 oz	(1998)		present
Eggs: 7'6" to 8'6", round pin, tri fin, double lam stringer	(1998)		present
Noserider: 7' to 10', square tail, concave	(1998)		present
LOGO: Figure 444	(1998)		present
GLASSING: 6oz	(1998)		present
North Shore (no data available)			
LOGO: Figure 445	??		??
North Shore Woodies			
FACTORY: Haleiwa Hi	1997		1999
Contact: Box 112, Haleiwa, Hi 96712			808-595-6336
MODELS: The prototypes are cut up to generate patterns for tooling bulkheads.			
"Dick Brewer" 9'0"	1997		1999
"Robert August Nose Rider" 9'0"	1999		1999
BLANKS: Hollow wood construction, veneer skin	1997		present
RAILS: Balsa	1997		present
FINS: Single or tri	1997		present
Oahu ¹³¹			
D.C. Leedy			
FACTORY: Costa Mesa, CA	1963		??
Oak Foils			
FACTORY: Redondo Beach, CA	(1998)		1999
MODELS: "Chris Del Moro Comp", no logo, 9'0", tri	1999		1999
Ocean			
FACTORY: Santa Monica, Ca (2003 Main St.)	7/1977		3/1978
MODELS:			
"Beezer Turner" (logo?)	7/1977		7/1977
"Rocket Fish"	7/1977		7/1977
BLANKS: Clark foam	7/1977		3/1978
SHAPERS:			
Clyde Beatty	7/1977		7/1977
Mike Perry	7/1977		7/1977
TAILS:			
Swallow	7/1977		7/1977
Wings, single & double	7/1977		7/1977
LOGO: Figure 446	??		??
FINS: Unlimited, single	7/1977		7/1977
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]			
(27,722)	??		
Ocean Atlantic (no data available)			
Ocean Ave			
FACTORY: Satellite Beach, FL	1/1990		1/1990

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 444



Figure 445



Figure 446

Ocean Avenue

FACTORY: Melbourne Beach, FL (31C Ocean Ave.)	3/1980	3/1981
BLANKS: Clark foam	3/1980	3/1981
SHAPER: Greg Loehr	3/1981	3/1981
SHAPES:		
Winged squash	3/1981	3/1981
Winged swallow	3/1981	3/1981
FINS: Twin	3/1981	3/1981

Ocean Magic

Nigel Semmens		
FACTORY: Location unknown (U.K.)	1973	1999
SHAPER: Nigel Semmens	1973	present
SHAPES: Short boards & fishes	1973	present

Ocean Pacific

FACTORIES:		
Surfside, CA	3/1961	3/1961
Encinitas, CA	7/1969	7/1970
COLOR: Tints	(1969)	(1970)
LOGO: Figure 447	1961	1970



Figure 447¹¹⁸

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]	
(OP-400)	1969

Ocean Soul

FACTORY: Banstead, U.K.	(1998)	1999
-------------------------	--------	------

Oceanside⁸⁴

FACTORY: Cocoa Beach, FL	1966	1973
MODELS:		
"Lightweight"	1966	1973
"Standard", Shaped by Bobby Tomb	1966	1973
"The Spoiler", Shaped by Johnny Rice	1966	1973
"The Instrument" ¹²⁴ , Shaped by Johnny Rice	1966	1973
"V-360", Numbers: (1,556) to ?, Shaped by Johnny Rice	1966	1973
BLANKS: Walker foam	1966	1973
SHAPERS:		
Johnny Rice	1966	1973
Bobby Tomb	1966	1973
STRINGERS: Foam core T-band	(1968)	1973
GLASSING:		
Cut lap	(1968)	1973

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Deck patch (1968) 1973
 NUMBERING: [reliability = 0]
 (1,556*) 1968

Odyssey

Nev Hyman

FACTORIES:

Perth, Australia 1973 1977
 Burleigh, Australia 1977 1980

Offshore (no data available)

LOGO: **Figure 448** ?? ??

O'Hara⁶⁸

FACTORY: Cocoa Beach, FL (1960) ??

O'Hare

Rick James & Pat O'Hare

FACTORIES:

As "James & O'Hare": Cp Canaveral, FL 11/1964 5/1965
 As "O'Hare": Cape Canaveral, FL 5/1965 1999
 BLANKS: Walker foam 11/1964 1/1965
 LOGO: **Figure 449** (1999) 1999

O'Hayden

FACTORY: Queensland, Aust.¹¹⁰(1965) (1965)
 NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]
 (19) 1965

Oke

FACTORY: Location unknown late 1960's early 1970's

Ole¹³¹

Bob Olsen & Mickey Munoz

FACTORY: Sunset Beach, CA 1957 8/1971

MODELS:

"Duck Billed Platapus" 9/1961 9/1961
 "Phil Edwards" 8/1963 8/1963

BLANKS:

Walker foam "60 10/1962
 Clark foam 10/1962 7/1969

STRINGERS:

1" balsa 12/1962 12/1962
 3/4" redwood 12/1962 12/1962
 curved 12/1962 12/1962
 intersecting 12/1962 12/1962

SHAPER: Bruce Jones⁷ (1971) (1973)

GLASSING:

20 oz boat glass¹⁴⁸ (1957) ??
 dbl 10/1962 12/1962
 20 oz 12/1962 12/1962
 10 oz 12/1962 12/1962
 8 oz 12/1962 12/1962
 6 oz 12/1962 12/1962
 flat weave 10/1962 10/1962

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 448



Figure 449

RESIN: Dion	10/1962	10/1962
FINS:		
foam	12/1962	12/1962
mahogany	12/1962	12/1962
glass	12/1962	12/1962
laminated	12/1962	12/1962
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(53)	1957	
(395)	1958	
(3,113)	1963	
MISC: financing	12/1962	??

Olson

FACTORY: Santa Cruz, CA	11/1964	11/1964
LOGOS:		
Figure 450	11/1964	11/1964
Figure 451 (From ad)	11/1964	11/1964



Figure 450



Figure 451

NUMBERS: [Reliability = 0]	
(293)	1964

Olympic

Late Phil Castinola, late Billy Caster & Bill Wakefield¹³¹

FACTORIES:		
San Diego, CA (Midway)	3/1962	11/1965
San Diego, CA (PCH)	11/1965	11/1965
Pacific Beach (SD), CA (3215 Mission Blvd.)	11/1965	(1992)
MODELS: "V-Bottom"	(1968)	??
SHAPERS:		
Mundell	(1964)	??
Dennis Murphy	1992	1992
LOGOS:		
Logo with rings, Figure 452	pre 5/1964	5/1964
NOTE: The Olympic Committee claimed rights to the 5 ring design and force discontinuance of use.		
Figure 453	5/1964	5/1964
"computer" logo (OLYMPIC)	1968	??



Figure 452



Figure 453

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 1]	
------------------------------	--

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

(789)	1964
(1,892)	1968
WEIGHTS:	
34 lbs 1964	1964

O'Neill Surf Shop

Jack O'Neill

FACTORIES:

As "Surf Shop": Santa Cruz, CA	early 1950's	6/1963
As "O'Neill Surf Shop": Santa Cruz, CA	6/1963	6/1965
As "O'Neill": Santa Cruz, CA	6/1965	2/1989

MODELS:

"Lovecraft"	9/1968	9/1968
"Mini Gun"	(1968)	??
"Morning Star"	5/1969	7/1969
"Steamer Lane", 9'10", Numbers: (3,283) to ?	(1962)	??

BLANKS:

Perma foam	3/1961	5/1964
colored foam	3/1961	3/1961
Staform 302 foam, (American Latex Corp)	5/1964	1/1969
Clark foam	1/1969	7/1969

SHAPER: Jack O'Neill

SHAPES:

Pintail	5/1968	5/1968
Step Deck	(1953)	(1989)

STRINGERS: spruce

LOGOS:

Art work with out text	3/1961	6/1963
'O'Neill' Figure 454	6/1963	9/1966
Art work with 3 "O'Neill"	2/1989	??
San Francisco/Santa Cruz, rare ¹⁴⁸	??	??



Figure 454

FINS: WAVE Set	1/1969	7/1969
COLOR: psycho	1/1969	??
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(388)	1953	
(2,304)	1960	
(3,283)	1962	

Ophelia

FACTORY: Huntington, CA ?? 1998

SHAPERS:

Mike Munchinton	??	1998
Sean Jensen	??	1998

O Street

FACTORY: Location unknown ?? 1999

Outer Island (no data available)

Overland

Jim Overland

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

FACTORY: Santa Cruz, CA	⁸¹ (1968)	5/1971
MODELS: "Jimmy Scoop Nose"?, Numbers: (4,168) to ?	(1973)	??
BLANKS: Rogers	5/1971	5/1971
COLOR: Tints	(1968)	(1968)
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(4,168)	1973	

Owl

FACTORIES:		
Santa Barbara, Ca ?	(1964)	(1967)
Santa Cruz, Ca	⁹⁰ (1967)	⁹⁰ (1973)
FINS: glassed on nylon, center cut out	??	??

Owl Chapman

FACTORY: Hawaii	??	??
LOGO: Figure 455	??	??



Figure 455

Oxbow

FACTORY: San Diego, CA	??	1998
------------------------------	----	------

Pacific¹³¹

Gary Neves & Greg Burrows		
FACTORY: Del Mar, Ca	1963	??

Pacific

FACTORY: Huntington Beach, CA	5/1971	5/1971
BLANKS: Rogers	5/1971	5/1971

Pacific Coast⁵³

Dale Velzy		
FACTORY: Newport Beach, CA (Cedar St.)	1961	1965
BLANKS:		
Foss	1961	1965
Walker	1961	1965
Clark	1961	1965
LOGO: Figure 456	1961	1965



Figure 456

GLASSING:		
By Jeffery Dale	1961	1965
13oz volan	1961	1965
FINS: Glassed on wood, glass or high density foam	1961	1965

Pacific Designs

FACTORY: Encinitas, CA	5/1971	8/1971
------------------------------	--------	--------

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

MODELS:

"Blue Star" economy	5/1971	5/1971
"Red Star" shaper: Pat Cosgrove	5/1971	8/1971
"White Star" economy	5/1971	5/1971
BLANKS: Clark foam	5/1971	8/1971
SHAPER: Pat Cosgrove	8/1971	8/1971
FINS: Unlimited	5/1971	8/1971

Pacific Plastics

FACTORY: Ventura, CA	6/1962	(1964)6/1963
----------------------	--------	--------------

MODELS:

"Shark" Figure 457 , pop out	4/1963	6/1963
"StingRay"	(1964)	??
"Ten Toes" Figure 458 , pop-out	6/1962	6/1963
"Tiki" Figure 459 , pop-out, Numbers (2,267) to ?	12/1962	6/1963

GLASSING:

mat	4/1963	4/1963
13 oz	4/1963	4/1963

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(2,267*)	1962	
----------	------	--

Pacific Style

FACTORY: San Clemente, CA	??	??
---------------------------	----	----

Pacific System Homes¹¹⁵

FACTORY: Location unknown	(1930's)	(1940's)
---------------------------	----------	----------

MODELS:

"Swastika" ¹¹⁵ w/lam nose, tail & rails, Photo, Surfer V17#2P70	??	1939
--	----	------

NOTE: Swastika logo stopped in 1939.¹²⁵

BLANKS:

Solid laminated wood ¹¹⁵	(1940's)	(1940's)
Rdwd rails, balsa deck 14'	(1940's)	(1940's)
Rdwd, pine & balsa 5'0"	(1930's)	(1930's)

Patagonia

FACTORY: Location unknown	??	1999
SHAPES: 7'2"	??	present
LOGO: Figure 460	??	present
RESINS: Epoxy	??	present

Pat Curren¹²⁰

FACTORIES:

La Jolla, Ca	1959	6/1963
Newport, Ca (413 30th)	6/1963	5/1964

BLANKS: Balsa/redwood

	1959	??
--	------	----

STRINGERS: lam rdwd/spruce

	5/1964	5/1964
--	--------	--------

SHAPER: Al Nelson

	1959	??
--	------	----

MODELS:

"Pat Curren Gun"	(1963)	??
------------------	--------	----

"United Airlines", Photo, Longboard V1#1P52	??	??
---	----	----

NOTE: Board flew for free.

LOGO: Figure 461	(1959)	(1963)
-------------------------	--------	--------

FINS: On guns: Figure 462	(1963)	??
----------------------------------	--------	----

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 457



Figure 458



Figure 459



Figure 460



Figure 461



Figure 462

Patgonia

Greg Loehr

FACTORY: Location unknown	??	1999
BLANKS: Open cell foam	??	present
RESIN: Epoxy	??	present

Paul Goss (no data available, same as Paul Gross?)

Paul Gross Designs

FACTORY: Ventura, CA	1994	6/1994
MODELS:		
"The P.G. Stepdeck", 8'6" to 10'0", no logo	6/1994	6/1994
"The Roundtail Stubby" 6'6" to 9'0", no logo	6/1994	6/1994

Paul Hunt

FACTORY: Newport Beach, CA?	(1960's)	(1960's)
LOGO: Figure 463	(1960's)	(1960's)



Figure 463

Paul Kuhn

FACTORY: Mill Valley, CA	1/1990	1/1990
--------------------------	--------	--------

P.B. Surf Shop¹³¹

FACTORIES:

Midway district, San Diego, Ca	1963	1970
(South side of flood control, near Midway Dr.)		
Bernice (1926-1995) & Tony (1922-1977) Capoot		

Various suppliers, San Diego, CA	1994	1999
Jeff & Randy Strunk		

OUTLETS:

P.B. Surf Shop	747 Pacific Beach Drive, San Diego, CA 92109	619-488-9575
----------------	--	--------------

BLANKS: Clark foam	1994	present
--------------------	------	---------

STRINGERS: Birch, redwood, T-band	1994	present
-----------------------------------	------	---------

SHAPERS:

Dale Velzy (shaped plug)	1963	1963
Dennis Murphy	1994	present
Donny Laughlin	1995	present
Scott Timmerman	(1963)	(1970)

SHAPES:

Custom:	1963	1970
---------	------	------

Restarted	1994	present
-----------	------	---------

Pop-outs:	1963	1970
-----------	------	------

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

LOGO: Figure 464	??	??
GLASSING: Superior Glassing	1996	present
RESINS:		
Orthophthalic polyester	1996	present
Epoxy: custom	1996	present
FINS: Unlimited	1996	present
COLOR:		
Acrylic airbrush, foam & hot coat	1996	present
Cloth inlays	1996	present
Opaque in glassing	1996	present
NUMBERING:		
P.B. Surf Shop does not use any numbering system. See individual shapers for serial numbers:		1994 present
For boards by Dennis Murphy, see Murphy, page 125.		
Donny Laughlin (no data available)		

Pearson Arrow

FACTORY: Location unknown	(1998)	1999
LOGO: Figure 465 (Same as Pearson Arrow?)	1990's	1990's

Peking Duck?

John Patkin		
FACTORY: Hong Kong	1995	1998
Contact:	PO Box 97623, Kowloon, Hong Kong	852-223-431-12
http://benpat.com.hk		
MODELS: none	1995	1998
BLANKS: Australian	1995	1998
SHAPERS: In-house, names unknown	1995	1998
SHAPES: Custom, based on client template	1995	1998
LOGO: Figure 466	??	??
GLASSING: US made cloth	1995	1998
RESINS: US made	1995	1998
FINS: Wide variety	1995	1998
COLOR: Custom, based on clients needs	1995	1998
NUMBERING: Unknown		

Pesce

FACTORY: La Miranda, CA	1989	1998
SHAPER: Mark Pesce	1989	1998
LOGO: Logo: Figure 467	1989	1998

Peter Benjamin

FACTORY: Location unknown	1990's	1990's
LOGOS:		
Figure 468	1990's	1990's
Figure 469	1990's	1990's

Peter Clarke

FACTORY: Australia	(1968)	??
--------------------	--------	----

Petrillo

Frank Petrillo		
FACTORIES:		
Costa Mesa, CA	1965	5/1971
Houston, TX	5/1971	9/1972

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 464

PEARSON

Figure 465



Figure 466

PESCE

Figure 467



Figure 468



Figure 469

MODELS:

"Beach Break", 10'0", Numbers 211 to ?	1968	1968
"California Mini Gun"	6/1998	1/1969
"California Surf-Ski"	5/1969	5/1969
"Glanzer Model"	9/1968	9/1968
"Gyro"	1/1969	3/1969
"Gyro Freedom Tail"	5/1969	7/1969
"Gyro-Porpus"	5/1971	5/1971
"Island Gun"	1/1969	1/1969
"Mini Gun" Figure 470 , Numbers 459 to ?	(1969)	(1969)
"Pathfinder"	9/1969	9/1969
"Sea Slug" deep single fin	5/1971	5/1971
"V-Bottom"	9/1968	9/1968

BLANKS:

Clark foam	9/1968	7/1969
Walker foam	7/1969	9/1969
Clark foam	9/1969	5/1970
Foss foam	5/1970	8/1971
Walker foam, high density	7/1972	6/1972

SHAPERS:

Frank Petrillo	1/1967	5/1970
Del Miller	5/1970	5/1970
Jim Glanzer	5/1970	5/1970
Dale Velzy, occasionally	1965	1972

SHAPES: teardrop

5/1971 5/1971

LOGO: **Figure 471**

?? ??



Figure 470



Figure 471

GLASSING:

cut lap	1/1967	5/1969
controlled temp room	2/1972	and on

FINS:

WAVE Set	9/1968	5/1970
vari glass	5/1970	8/1971
Fin Unlimited	9/1972	9/1972

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(211)	1968
(459)	1969

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Peyton Co.

FACTORY: Newport Beach, Ca (1930's) (1930's)
 SHAPES:
 Paddle board, 12'7" (1930's) (1930's)
 Hollow with brass plates (1930's) (1930's)

Phil¹³¹

Phil Sauers & Steve Sherer
 Downey, CA 6/1963 5/1964
 SHAPES: Pop-outs, beach movies 6/1963 5/1964

Phil Edwards

FACTORY: Honolulu, Hi ?? (retired) 1999
 STRINGERS:
 Triple, ?? ??
 MODELS:
 "Honolulu Model", **Figure 472**, 9'10", 3 stringers ?? ??
 Numbers: (39) to (75)
 GLASSING: Cut lap ?? ??
 NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]
 (39) ??
 (75) ??
 (B86) ??

Phillips

(Jim Phillips?)
 FACTORY: Rhode Island (1966) ??

Pierson Arrow

Bob Pierson
 FACTORY: (Santa Cruz) CA ?? 1999

Pipe Line

FACTORY: Honolulu, HI (1960's) (1960's)
 LOGO: **Figure 473** (1960's) (1960's)

Pipedream

FACTORY: Brighton, U.K. (1998) 1999

Pipping Hot

FACTORY: Location unknown 1970's 1970's

Pismo Beach

FACTORY: Pismo Beach, Ca (1965) (1965)
 LOGO: **Figure 474** (1965) (1965)

Psyche

FACTORY: location unknown 1968 1968
 MODELS: "The Psyche"¹²⁴ 1968 1968

Plastic Fantastic

FACTORY: Huntington Beach, CA 9/1969 1973
 MODELS: "1973", **Figure 476**, Numbers (8,542) to ? 1973 1973
 BLANKS:
 Clark foam 9/1969 11/1970
 Rogers honeycomb 11/1970 2/1972

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Phil Edwards
Honolulu

Figure 472



Figure 473



Figure 474

Clark foam	2/1972	7/1972
Walker foam (concurrent)	7/1972	7/1972
SHAPERS:		
Dean Cleary	1970	1971
Dick Brewer	1968	1968
LOGO: Figure 475	(1969)	(1972)



Figure 475



Figure 476



Figure 477

GLASSING: Color Flo	5/1972	7/1972
FINS: WAVE Set	9/1969	9/1969
COLOR: air brushing	5/1972	1973
NUMBERS: [Reliability = 0]		
(8,542)	1973	

Plastic Mart

Santa Monica	3/1962	7/1965
do it yourself	3/1962	7/1965

Polen

FACTORY: Portugal	??	1999
-------------------	----	------

Pomeroy¹³¹

FACTORY: Location unknown	1963	??
---------------------------	------	----

Pope-Bisect

Karl Pope		
FACTORY: Ojai, Ca	1964	1999
Contact:	428 Bryant Circle, Ojai, Ca 93023	805-640-3415
http://bisect.com		
MODELS:		
"Bisect", two piece	1997	1998
"Trisect", three piece, few made	1966	1966
Bruce Jones	1999	1999
Gordon & Smith	1999	1999
Harbour	1999	1999
Yater	1999	1999

Portly

FACTORY: Location unknown	1990's	1990's
LOGO: Figure 477	1990's	1990's

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Proctor

Todd Proctor		
FACTORY: Ventura, CA	??	1999
http://proctor.com		
BLANKS: Clark foam	??	present
SHAPER: Todd Proctor	??	present
SHAPES: Long, short, fish, gun	??	present
TAILS: Squash, square, swallow, round, pin	??	present
RAILS: Soft at nose, hard middle, boxy at tail	??	present
BOTTOM:		
Concave, single or double	??	present
Vee & reverse Vee	??	present
Channels	??	present
LOGO: Logo: Figure 478	??	present
GLASSING:		
4,5 or 6oz warped glass	??	present
Carbon Strips, optional	??	present
Power rods	??	present
FINS: Gorilla Grip	??	present
COLOR: Air brush (foam)	??	present
FINISH:		
Gloss & polished	??	present
Sanded	??	present

Prohibit Wave⁷⁰

FACTORY: Brazil	??	1998
-----------------	----	------

Project⁹⁵

FACTORY: Biarritz, France	??	1998
MODELS: "Performance"	??	1998
BLANKS: Polystyrene	??	1998
SHAPER: Alain Lamouret	??	1998
SHAPES: Longboards, 9'+	??	1998
RESIN: Epoxy	??	1998
FINS: Tri	??	1998

Pro-Surfing Designs

FACTORY: Dana Point CA	11/1978	??
BLANKS: Clark foam	11/1978	??
SHAPERS:		
Greg Jensen ?	11/1978	??
Jim Turner ?	11/1978	??

PSM⁹⁵

FACTORY: Bridart, France	??	1998
BLANKS: Clark foam	??	1998
SHAPER: Michel Borel	??	1998
SHAPES: Mini gun	??	1998
RESIN: Polyester	??	1998

Pure Fun

Hank Byzak		
FACTORY: Solana Beach, CA	9/1972	1999
BLANKS: Clark foam	9/1972	9/1972

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 478



Figure 479¹¹⁸

LOGO: Figure 479	1972	(1999)
FINS: Unlimited	9/1972	9/1972

Ostix

FACTORY: Newquay, U.K.	(1998)	1999
------------------------	--------	------

QuickSticks

FACTORY: Location unknown	(1998)	1999
LOGO: Figure 480	(1998)	present



Figure 480

Quality Lumber

FACTORY: San Clemente, CA	??	??
---------------------------	----	----

Quiznel

FACTORY: Hermosa Beach, CA	3/1970	3/1970
----------------------------	--------	--------

Radical⁹⁵

FACTORY: Hossegor, France	??	1998
BLANKS: Bennet Australia foam	??	1998
SHAPER: Ronaldo Barreto	??	1998
SHAPES: Tri-concave	??	1998
GLASSING: 6oz bottom, 2x4oz deck	??	1998

Rainbow

FACTORY: Location unknown	2/1972	2/1972
FINS: Presslock	2/1972	2/1972

Rainbow Riders

FACTORY: Location unknown (California)	(1970's)	(1970's)
SHAPES: 7' to ?	(1970's)	(1970's)
FINS: Unlimited Vari-Glass	(1970's)	(1970's)

Ramsey Jay

FACTORY: Newport Beach, Ca	(1967)	(1967)
MODELS: "Elevator"	(1967)	(1967)

Randy French

FACTORY: North Shore, HI	1968	1999
GLASSING: Surftech	1998	1999

Rawson (no data available)

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

RCS

FACTORY: Gowers, UK (1990's) 1999

RCH

FACTORY: Waikiki, HI ?? ??

Redondo Surf Shop³⁹

Brian Ostosh

FACTORY: Ocean Beach (San Diego), CA 1960 1963

MODELS: None

BLANKS: Clark foam 1960 1963

STRINGERS: Variety 1960 1963

Balsa, redwood, multiple, ray patterns.

SHAPER: Brian Ostosh 1960 1963

NOTE: Brian went on to shape "surfboards in the sky", ie: 2,300 mph plus aircraft components.

SHAPES: All custom 1960 1963

LOGOS:

Glassed in business cards: 1960 1961

Figure 481 1962 1963

Figure 482 1962 1963

GLASSING: 2 x 10 oz Standard Brands cloth 1960 1963

RESIN: Standard Brands 1960 1963

COLOR: Tints, pigment resin, colored foam 1960 1963

FINISH: Unpolished gloss, polished rails 1960 1963

NUMBERING: None

Total production: 45

Rible

FACTORY: New Jersey (1967) ??

Ricardo Martins⁷⁰

FACTORY: Brazil ?? 1998

Richenberg¹⁰⁴

FACTORY: Florida? (1985) (1985)

Richard Gomez

FACTORY: Location unknown 1990's 1990's

LOGO: **Figure 483** 1990's 1990's

Richmark¹³¹

FACTORY: Location unknown 1963 ??

Rick¹⁰⁹

Rick Stoner (? - 1977)

FACTORY: Hermosa Beach, CA 2/1964 7/1972

MODELS:

"Barry Kanaiaupuni", **Figure 484**, 9'11", 2 red foam stringers 9/1966 9/1968

"D.B. Pintail" (1968) (1968)

"Gun"? 7/1969 7/1969

"Improvisor" (Dru Harrison) **Figure 485** 1/1967 1/1968

9'10", Numbers: (208) to (472)

"Like Georges"? short 5/1970 5/1970

"Little Pig Thing"? short 5/1970 5/1970

"Noserider"? 11/1966 1/1967

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 481



Figure 482



Figure 483



Figure 484



Figure 485



Figure 486

"Plastic Fantastic", 9'4", Two color foam stringer, tapered to nose	1968	1968
"Scatter"? short	5/1970	5/1970
"Speed Machine"? short	5/1970	5/1970
"Surf Disc"?	7/1969	7/1969
"Tempo"?	7/1969	5/1970
"UFO" Figure 486	5/1968	11/1968
9'0" to 10'0", 2 blue foam T- band stringers, step deck, Numbers: (2,909) to (4,764)		
"UFO Stubby"	(1968)	(1968)
"Vector"?	7/1969	7/1969
BLANKS: Clark foam	1/1969	7/1972
STRINGERS:		
foam T-band	9/1966	??
1/4 tail wedges	11/1968	??
SHAPERS:		
Johnny Rice	1964	1964
Richard Mobley	1964	1964
SHAPES:		
round tail	11/1968	??
flexible tail	5/1969	¹¹⁰ (1974)
LOGO: Figure 487 , many variations, with & without artwork	??	??



Figure 487



Figure 488

GLASSING:		
cut lap	2/1964	5/1970
6 oz volan	(1972)	??
FINS: Guidance System	9/1969	9/1969
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 1]		
(208)	1964	
(472)	1967	
(2,909) to (4,764)	1968	
(6,016)	1974	

Rick Irons (no data available)

Rick James

FACTORY: Location unknown	1973	1978
SHAPER: Bill Stewart	1973	1978
GLASSING: Cut lap	(1970's)	(1970's)
LOGO: Figure 488	(1970's)	(1970's)

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Rick Parr

FACTORY: Honolulu, Hi 9/1972 9/1972

Riley⁴⁰

Mark Riley

FACTORY: Sydney, Australia 1996 1999

Contact: 8/47-51 Parraweena Rd., Taren Point, Australia 61-2523-1534

<http://riley.com.au>

BLANKS:

Balsa, solid, S. American (Ochroma Lagopus) 1996 present

Balsa, polystyrene core 1996 present

LOGO:

Glassed on rice paper: **Figure 489** 1996 present

Routed*: computer controlled flat bed router 1996 present

Sand blasted*: 1996 present

Etched/engraved: computer controlled pending

* These logos were both made directly on the board or on a separate piece of wood then inserted on board.

GLASSING: 4 oz on some boards 1996 present

RESIN: Polyester on some solid boards 1996 present

FINS: Laminated wood 1996 present

NUMBERING:

The first 30 boards were numbered in Spanish writing. 1996 1996

These boards have since been numbered with the following format: year + production number + date.

Rip Curl (Own label or promotional on other boards?)

Brian Singer

FACTORY: Torquay, Australia 1968 (1968)

Rincon

FACTORY: Location unknown 8/1963 8/1963

R.M.⁷³

Rex Marashal

FACTORIES:

Location unknown 1988 1994

Australia 1994 1998

SHAPER: Rex Marashal 1988 1996

Robert August

FACTORY: Huntington Beach, Ca (114 Main Street) 7/1977 1999

<http://robertaugust.com>

MODELS:

"Corky Carroll"* , tri box 9/1998 1999

"Fun Board"? ?? 1998

"Jerico Poppler"* , **Figure 493** 9/1998 1999

"Mark Martinson"* , long, single box, 50/50 rails 9/1998 1999

'The Quintessential Nose Rider'

"Mike Doyle"* **Figure 490**, tri fin, pintail 9/1998 1999

"Minchinton" **Figure 491**, tri box, diamond tail 1998 1999

"Minchinton Saber"* , **Figure 492**, tri boxes 9/1998 1999

"Paul Strauch"* , **Figure 494**, tri boxes, boxy rails 9/1998 1999

"Preditor" (Martinson) **Figure 495**, single box, square tail 6/1999 6/1999

"Robert August"* ?? 9/1998

"Robert August Special Edition"* ?? 9/1998

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 489



Figure 490



Figure 491



Figure 492



Figure 493



Figure 494

"Wave Dancer", 8' to 9', tri fin	??	1998
"Wingnut", 9'0" to 9'6", single box fin	6/1994	1998
"Wingnut II"*, Figure 496, single box	9/1998	1999



Figure 495



Figure 496

* = Photos in Longboard V6#5P12

BLANKS:

Clark foam	7/1977	7/1977
E.P.S.	??	present

GLASSING: Surftech

(1998) 1999

FINS:

Routed wood	??	present
Unlimited	7/1977	7/1977

COLOR:

Veneer	??	present
Tropical prints	??	present

Roberts

Robert F. Milner

FACTORY: Marina Del Ray, CA 1959 5/1971

BLANKS: Clark foam 5/1971 5/1971

MODELS:

"Noserider"?	(1966)	??
"Speed"?	(1966)	??
"Wave Machine" 7'0"	(1968)	(1968)

LOGO: Figure 497 1959 1971



Figure 497

GLASSING:

Deck patch	1969	5/1971
Volan	1969	5/1971

FINS:

Unlimited Vari-Set	1969	5/1971
Unlimited	5/1971	5/1971

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(266) 1970

Robertson-Sweet

Cliff Robertson & Roger Sweet

NOTE: This association is not connected with Dave Sweet Surfboards.¹⁰

FACTORY: (Pacific Palisades) 1/1960 1/1960

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

SHAPES:

Design, Joe Quigg	1/1960	1/1960
Pop-outs, 2 sizes ¹⁰	1960	(1960)
GLASSING: 20 oz	1/1960	1/1960
FIN: glass	1/1960	1/1960

Rockys Surf City

FACTORY: San Clemente, CA	1986	1999
OUTLETS: Rockys	100 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672	949-361-2946
BLANKS: Clark foam	1986	present
SHAPER: Midget Smith	??	present
SHAPES: Long & short	1986	present
GLASSING:		
Longboards: 2 x 6 oz deck + 6 oz bottom	1986	present
Short boards: 2 x 4 oz deck + 4 oz bottom	1986	present
FINS: O'Fish'l, FCS, Unlimited	1986	present
NUMBERING:		

The serial number format is: production number of the day & month / day / year.

Rod

(Rodger)		
FACTORIES:		
Laguna Beach, Ca	(1965)	(1966)
San Fernando Valley, Ca.	1967	(1967)
STRINGERS: 3/4" rdwd	(1966)	??
TAIL: High density foam	(1966)	??
FINS: Glassed on glass, see Figure 64 , page 14	1966	1967
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(6,622)	1966	
WEIGHTS:		
31 lbs		1966

Rods

FACTORY: Galveston Tx	(1966)	??
-----------------------	--------	----

Roger Hinds

Roger Hinds		
FACTORY: Huntington Beach, CA	(1990's)	1999
SHAPER: Roger Hinds	(1990's)	present

Rogers

FACTORY: San Diego, Ca	(1965)	1999
LOGO: Figure 498	(1965)	present

Roland (no data available)

Ron

FACTORY: Belmore, N.S.W., Australia	(1965)	??
LOGO: Figure 499	1965	1965
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(2,013)	1965	

Ron Jon

FACTORIES:		
Shipbottom, NJ	11/1965	11/1968
Cocoa Beach, Fl	(11/1968)	1999

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Figure 498



Figure 499



Figure 500

Contact:	3850 S. Banana River Rd., Cocoa Beach, FL 32931	888-757-8737
MODELS: "East Coast Model"?	5/1966	5/1966
BLANKS:		
Clark foam	5/1966	11/1970
Rogers foam	11/1970	11/1970
LOGO: Figure 500	1965	1999
RESIN: Dion	5/1966	7/1966
FINS: speed	5/1966	7/1966

Rosser

FACTORY: Whittier, Ca	131 1963	??
-----------------------	----------	----

Russ K

Rusty Keaulana		
FACTORY: Honolulu, HI	8/1994	1999
Contact:	1695 Kapiolani Blvd., #C, Honolulu HI 96814	808-951-7877
MODELS: "50/50", 9'1", tri, swallow tail	1999	1999
FINS: FCS	1999	present

Russell

FACTORY: Newport, CA	1/1968	9/1972
MODELS:		
"Blue Meanie"	7/1969	7/1969
"Brotherhood"	7/1969	9/1969
"Easy Rider"?	11/1969	11/1969
BLANKS:		
Rogers foam	11/1970	5/1972
Clark foam	5/1972	9/1972
SHAPERS:		
Mike O'Day	10/1971	7/1972
Bruce Jones	10/1972	7/1972
Dale Velzy, occasional	1965	1972
LOGOS:		
"Russell" Figure 501	1/1968	1/1968
"Brotherhood" w/cannabis, Figure 502	7/1969	9/1969
"By The Brothehood", Figure 503	??	??

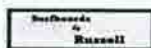


Figure 501



Figure 502



Figure 503

GLASSING: cut lap	1/1968	7/1970
FINS:		
Unlimited veri-set	7/1969	11/1970
Russel Fin Systems	11/1970	11/1970

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Rusty Priesendorfer

FACTORY: San Diego, CA	1969	1998
http://boardingamerica.com (or surfshop.com/rusty)		
MODELS:		
"Desert Island", no logo, 9'0" tri fin	6/1999	1999
"Elektra Glide"	6/1999	1999
No logo, 9'6", pointed or rounded nose, chopped square tail		
"Glidemaster", no logo, tri fin, boxes	11/1998	1999
"Ted Robinson" 8'6" to 10'0", tri fin	9/1998	1999
BLANKS: Clark foam	??	present
SHAPES:		
Mini-Tankers	6/1999	1999
Noseriders, 9'0" to 10'0"	9/1998	1999
Utility 8'6" to 10'0"	9/1998	1999
STRINGERS: Double "paralel"	??	11/1998
LOGO: Figure 504	(1969)	present
GLASSING: "Warp"?	??	11/1998
FINS:		
"C-5": five fin setup	??	present
FCS	1999	1999

RW⁴¹

Rusty Whitlock		
FACTORIES:		
At parents home, Garden Grove, CA	(age: 13) 1963	1/1997
Encinitas, CA	1/1997	1999
Contact:	760-944-8565	fax: 760-943-8496
OUTLETS:		
Carib Surf	Guadeloupe	0115-9084-1911
Ponchos Surf Shop,	Pismo Beach, CA	805-773-7100
Surf Shack	Guam	671-646-4926
Surf Ride Surf Shop	Solana Beach & Oceanside, CA	619-755-0858
Witts Surf Shop	Carlsbad, CA	760-729-4423
MODELS:		
"V-2" short, twin fin	1979	1997
"V-2" short, "twin tip", For trick or acrobatic surfing	1997	present
"V-2 Rocket Fish"	1997	present
"X-1 Air Lite"	(1999)	present
BLANKS:		
Walker foam	1963	1969
Foss foam	1963	1969
Clark foam	1963	present
STRINGERS:		
Stock: single spruce or basswood	1963	present
Double & triple	1963	present
SHAPER: Rusty Whitlock	1963	present
SHAPES:		
Long; squared & pin tails	1963	present
Short	1971	present
Guns	1971	present
Egg	1985	present
Fish	1978	present
NOSE: Twin tip (V-2 fish)	1997	present
TAILS:		
Pin	1971	present



Figure 504

Square	1971	present
Fish	1978	present
Wings (V-2)	1975	present
LOGOS:		
Figure 505	??	present
Figure 506	??	present



Figure 505



Figure 506

GLASSING:		
2 oz silene, developmental	1998	present
4 oz silene	1978	present
6 oz silene	1969	present
8 oz volan	1963	1969
RESIN:		
Epoxy	1991	present
Epoxy/polyurethane	1998	present
Polyurethane	1963	present
FINS:		
Air Core	1970	present
FCS	1995	present
Fins Unlimited, glassed on	1970	present
Glassed on wood	1963	1970
COLOR:		
Air brushed foam, acrylic	1975	present
Hand painted foam, acrylic	1975	present
Air brushed hot coat, acrylic	1995	present
Cloth inlays	1963	present
FINISH:		
Gloss & polish	1963	present
Sanded	1981	present
NUMBERING:		
All boards are numbered with the following format: board number + year (2 digits) + foam density (G = green, L = lite, SL = superlite, UL = ultralite)		
Example: "127/98/SL"		

Ryland

FACTORY: location unknown 3/1971 ?1977

Safari⁹³

FACTORY: Durban, S. Africa (1966) 1998

Safari¹³¹

Harold Ashear

FACTORY: Santa Fe Springs, Ca (Manufactured by Pacific Craft Products) 1963 ??

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Sag⁷⁷

Jim Sagawa

FACTORY: Portland, OR	1964	closed 1965
STRINGERS: 3/4" redwood	1964	1965
SHAPER: Jim Sagawa	1964	1965
LOGO: Figure 507	1964	1965



Figure 507

FINS: "100" piece, glassed on	1964	1965
COLOR: Pigment resin	1964	1965
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 6]		
NOTE: Boards were numbered 1 thru 50.		
<1>	1964	
(22) to <50>	1965	

Salick

Richard & Phil Salick

FACTORY: Florida	(1976)	1980
LOGO: Figure 508	(1976)	1980



Figure 508

Salt Creek^{TM 105}

Laird Hamilton & Vince Kline

FACTORY: Location unknown	1985	1985
SHAPER: Terry Martin	1985	1985
LOGO: Figure 509	1985	1985



Figure 509

FINS: Unlimited	1985	1985
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 10]		
NOTE: Only 15 boards were made, all as display boards for trade shows.		
1 to 15	1985	

Salt Rock (no data available)

San Diego Surf Shop⁴²

George (last name unk)

FACTORIES:

North Mission Beach, S.C., CA	11/1969	early 1970's
Pacific Beach, S.D., CA		
Foot of Garnet Ave. across from the old Tug's	early 1970's	early 1970's
4539 Ocean Blvd.	early 1970's	1975
Owned by Tommy Flannigan then Barbara Dible		
Sold to Glen Horn	1975	mid 1985

SHAPERS:

Glen Horn, limited number	1975	1985
Bill Minard	1975	1985

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

LOGO: **Figure 510** 11/1969 1985



Figure 510

San Francisco Surfboards¹⁴⁸

FACTORY: San Francisco, CA (1938) (late 1930's)

BLANKS:

Hollow, Zebra mahogany 13'0" (1938) (1938)

San Juan

FACTORY: Byron Bay, Australia 1966 1998

SHAPER: Bob Margetts 1974 1998

Savage

Skip Savage

FACTORY: Location unknown 1968 1968

MODELS: "The Skidmark"¹²⁴ 1968 1968

Schaper

Carl Schaper

FACTORY: Honolulu, HI (1989) 1999

SHAPER: Carl Schaper (1989) present

Scholl

Walt Phillips

FACTORY: Venice, Ca 1960 1961

Scofield

Steve Scofield (1943-1975)

FACTORY: Santa Cruz, CA 11/1969 1974

MODELS: "Dart"? 11/1969 11/1969

BLANKS: Walker 11/1969 11/1969

LOGO: **Figure 511** 11/1969 1974



Figure 511

FINS: WAVE Set 11/1969 11/1969

Scott Anderson see Anderson, page 23

Scott Dillon (no data available) ?? 1999

Screaming Lizards

Derek Young

FACTORY: Gold Coast, Africa ?? 1999

Seabeast

FACTORY: Gorleston, U.K. (1998) 1999

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Sea Brothers

FACTORY: Location unknown ?? ??
 NUMBERING: [Reliability = 10]
 Boards are numbered in the following format: 2 digit year + production number

Sea Cross

FACTORY: Burbank, Ca (1968) ??
 LOGO: **Figure 512** (1968) ??
 NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]
 (11,209) 1968

Sea & Earth

FACTORY: San Jose, CA 6/1976 6/1976
 BLANKS: Clark foam 6/1976 6/1976

Sea King¹⁴⁵

FACTORY: Location unknown 1962 1962

Sea Level

FACTORY: Location unknown late 1960's early 1970's

Sea People

FACTORY: location unknown (1970) ⁹⁰1986

Seaboards

Dave Hill
 FACTORY: San Clemente, CA 6/1976 6/1976
 BLANKS: Clark foam 6/1976 6/1976
 SHAPES: Long, short, wings 6/1976 6/1976

Seaboards

FACTORY: Location unknown 6/1976 ??
 LOGO: **Figure 513** 6/1976 ??

Seabold

Steve Seabold
 FACTORY: San Diego, CA ?? 1999

Seabrite⁶⁷

FACTORY: Santa Cruz, CA 1995 1997

Seagull⁴³

John Holly
 FACTORIES:
 Ocean Beach, CA:
 1895 Ebers 1970 1976
 1963 Abbott Street 1976 1985
 Sorrento Valley, CA 1985 1986
 Brown Field, San Diego, CA 1986 1988
 Diamond Glassing, San Diego, Ca 1988 1992
 various locations, San Diego, CA 1992 1996
 Ocean Beach, CA 1996 1999
 Contact: 4835 Voltaire, San Diego, CA 92107 619-221-0960
 OUTLETS:
 Hansens Surf Shop 1105 S. Coast Hgwy. 101, Encinitas, CA 92024 760-753-6565

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 512



Figure 513

MODELS: none

BLANKS:

Clark foam	1970	present
G & S	1970	1980
Walker, occasionally	1970	1994
Balsa, rarely	1970	present

STRINGERS:

t-band: rare		
stringerless	1970	1980
wedgies on fishes	1977	present
3 stringers in guns	1970	1970
3 stringers	1995	present
5 stringers (rare before 1995)	1995	present
7 stringers in guns	1996	1996

SHAPER: John Holly 1970 present

SHAPES:

egg	1972	present
v-bottom	1973	present
fish	1975	present

LOGOS:

hand drawn seagull on blank first 6 boards, by Ewart Tompson	1970	1970
bird with "Seagull Surfboards"	1970	1979
bird, see Figure 514, by Ewart Tompson	1970	present
"Seagull" outline smooth block	1976	1986
stoggie bird Figure 515	1996	present



Figure 514



Figure 515

GLASSING:

single 6 or 8 oz volan	1970	1972
cut lap	1970	1972
silene	1972	present
squeegee deck, custom only, eggs	1972	1973

FINS:

glassed on	1970	present
Unlimited	1975	present
twin (fish)	1975	present

COLOR:

tints, solids	1970	present
air brushing	1973	present

FINISH: gloss & polished 1970 present

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

sporadic numbering, some dated	1970	1997
--------------------------------	------	------

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

month/year/number for month 1997 present
[Reliability = 10]

Sealand⁹⁴

FACTORY: Goleta, CA, near airport 1965 1967
MODELS: None made
BLANKS: Source unknown
STRINGERS: None used
SHAPERS: None
SHAPES:
Pop-outs, one size (9'6") and shape 1965 1967
LOGO: No art work available
GLASSING: Single 10oz, lapped rails 1965 1967
FINS:
Laminated glass: 10-12 layers 1965 1967
Matt: One layer matt, one layer cloth each side 1965 1967
COLOR: None
NUMBERING: None

Seawing

FACTORY: Laguna Beach, CA 7/1974 7/1974
SHAPER: Dave Tompkins 7/1974 7/1974
FINS: Fiber core foam 7/1974 7/1974

Seeker⁶⁸

FACTORY: Cocoa Beach, FL (1960's) ??
MODELS: "Plastic Ship" (1960's) ??

Select²⁰⁸

Billy Caster
FACTORY: Mission Hills, CA (1958) (1961)
SHAPER: Billy Caster (1958) (1961)

Session

FACTORY: Nr. Bridgend, U.K. (1998) 1999

Seven Seas

FACTORY: Monterey, CA ?? ??
LOGO: **Figure 516** ?? ??

Shan¹³¹

Shannan McCrary
FACTORY: Coronado, CA 1963 ??

Shane

FACTORY: Sydney, Australia (1964) ??

Shaw See Steve Shaw, Page 163

Shawn Ambrose

FACTORY: San Diego, CA 1980's 1999
LOGO: **Figure 517** 1980's 1999

Shokwaves

FACTORY: Gowers, UK ?? ??

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 516



Figure 517

Shooll

FACTORY: Harbour City, Ca 12/1961 5/1962

Shore

FACTORY: Lawndale, Ca (1964) ??

Sick Pig

FACTORY: Bude, U.K. (1998) 1999

Skag¹³¹

Walter Slike & Jim Wells

FACTORY: Hermosa Beach, Ca 1963 1960's

RAILS: Full 1963 1960's

LOGO: **Figure 518** 1963 1960's



Figure 518

GLASSING:

Cut lap 1963 1960's

10 oz 1963 1960's

FINS:

Glass, beaded, glassed on 1963 1960's

Laminated double row rising sun, beaded, glassed on 1963 1960's

See **Figure 71**, page 15

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(672) 1963

Ski N' Dive

FACTORY: Los Angeles, Ca 6/1963 6/1963

MODELS:

"Tunnel Hustler" 6/1963 6/1963

"Tunnel Thruster", **Figure 519**, (1960's) (1960's)

9'6", 1" balsa stringer, numbers 1,520 to ?

NOTE: This board was banned at one time because of the "Martini Glass" logo.¹⁴⁸

LOGO: **Figure 519** (1960's) (1960's)



Figure 519

NUMBERS: [Reliability = 0]

(1,520) 1963

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Skidstar

Dave McDonald

FACTORY: Kirra Point, Australia ?? 1999

LOGO: **Figure 520** ?? present



Figure 520

Skip Frye^{45,22}

Skip Frye

FACTORIES:

Location unknown	1975	1981
Diamond factory, San Diego, Ca	1986	1988
Windansea factory	1988	1990
Mission Beach, Ca	1990	1999
Contact: 705 Felspar, San Diego, Ca 92109		619-270-3886

MODELS: None

BLANKS:

Balsa: Only one being made	1999	1999
Clark foam	1975	present
Walker foam: rarely used	1975	present
Midget foam: rarely used	1975	present
Pope Bisect: Only one made	1997	1997

SHAPER: Skip Frye

1975 present

LOGOS:

"Skip Frye" wings with diamond inside	1986	1988
"Skip Frye" wings, Figure 521	1988	present



Figure 521

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 9]

NOTE: Numbers with numerical significance or mathematical combinations of the number "7" may have been reserved for special boards and may be out of sequence.

Boards were not numbered	1986	1988
Numbers including "PBE" (Pacific Beach Bird & Easy)	1988	1990
(PBE770)	1990	
Numbers including "SD" (Skip & Donna)	1990	present
1 to <214>	1990	
<215> to <428>	1991	
<429> to <642>	1992	
<643> to <856>	1993	
<857> to <1,050>	1994	
<1,051> to <1,284>	1995	
<1,285> to <1,498>	1996	
<1,499> to <1,712>	1997	
<1,713> to <1,926>	1998	
<1,927> to	1999	

Skip Kozminski

FACTORY: Location unknown ?? ??

BLANKS: Balsa

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(7,048) ??

Slanchie⁵³

Leroy Grannis, Hoppy Swartz, Hal Landis & Bob Pierson

FACTORY: Location unknown 1946 1948

SHAPES: Hollow plywood, round nose, square tail 1946 1948

Small Faces

FACTORY: Costa Mesa, Ca 10/1972 10/1972

BLANKS: Clark foam 10/1972 10/1972

SHAPER: Stephen MacGregor 10/1972 10/1972

FINS: Unlimited 10/1972 10/1972

Small & Neves⁸⁸

FACTORY: San Diego, CA 1963 1965

Smith

FACTORY: Bridgewater, U.K. (1998) 1999

Solar

FACTORY: Santa Cruz, CA 5/1971 5/1971

BLANKS: Clark foam 5/1971 5/1971

LOGO: **Figure 522** 5/1971 5/1971



FINS: Unlimited 5/1971 5/1971

Soul

FACTORY: Cocoa Beach, FL 1/1970 1/1970

BLANKS: Rogers foam 11/1970 11/1970

SHAPER: Dale Velzy, occasionally 1965 1972

GLASSING: cut lap 1/1970 1/1970

South Bay

FACTORY: Hollywood Riviera, Ca 1964 1964

SHAPER: Johnny Rice 1964 1964

FINS: Tunnel (1964) ??

South Coast

FACTORIES:

Imperial Beach, Ca (1960) (1966)

Chula Vista, Ca (1966) (1967)

NOTE: No more the 500 boards were made through 1967

Coronado (1967) 1970

Ocean Beach, SD, Ca 1970 1998

MODELS:

"Big Kahuna" (1963) ??

"Chris Risling"* , no logo, 9'0" 9/1998 1998

"Coaster"* , no logo, 9'6" 9/1998 1998

"Edge Rider" (1967) ??

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

"Pat Curren"	??	??
"Personal" Figure 523 , 9'6", Numbers 519 to ?	(1966)	(1966)
"Slap"*, no logo, 9'4"	9/1998	1998
"The Tip Rider" Figure 525 , 9'6"	5/1966	5/1966
"8x9" Figure 524 , 9'6", Numbers: 130 to ?	(1960)	(1960)
* = Photos in Longboard V6#5P35		
BLANKS: Clark foam	5/1966	5/1966
LOGO: Figure 526	(1960)	(1965)
GLASSING: 2 x 10 oz	5/1966	5/1966
FINS: pivot	5/1966	5/1966
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(130)	1960	
(171)	1961	
(519)	1966	

South Shore

FACTORIES:		
Costa Mesa, CA	(1958)	6/1975
Tustin, CA	6/1975	11/1978
BLANKS: South Shore foam	(1958)	11/1978
NOTE: Produced Walker foam in early years		
RESIN: Silmar	6/1975	11/1978

Special Brew (no data available)

Spectrum

FACTORY: Indialantic, FL	1/1990	1/1990
SHAPERS:		
Carl Schaper	early 1990's	early 1990's
Greg Neuson	1/1990	1/1990
Bullock	??	??

Spence

FACTORY: Ventura, CA	??	1994
MODELS: "The Wheel", 6'6" to 8'0", tri	6/1994	6/1994

Spirit of Hawaii

FACTORY: Del Mar, CA	(1998)	1999
SHAPER: Hank Byzak	1998	1998
SHAPES: Step deck	1998	1998
COLOR: Cloth inlay	1998	1998
GLASSING: Precision Fiberglass	1998	1998

Sportflite

FACTORY: Location unknown	(1960's)	(1960's)
LOGO: Figure 527	(1960's)	(1960's)
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(599)	1964	
(842)	1965	

Sportsway

FACTORY: Paramount, Ca	(1965)	??
SHAPES: Pop-outs sold at White Front	(1965)	??

Springbranch (For more info, see Fry Surfboards, page 66)

Henry Fry

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 523



Figure 524



Figure 525



Figure 526



Figure 527

FACTORY: Houston, Tx	5/1965	5/1965
BLANKS: Walker foam	5/1965	5/1965
LOGO: Figure 528	5/1965	5/1965



Figure 528¹¹⁸

Spyder

FACTORIES:

Ocean City, MD (21 st & Coastal Hwy.)	3/1980	3/1980
See Line Up, page 110	1990	1999
MODELS: "Seawing" Figure 529	3/1980	3/1980



Figure 529

Stack Designs

FACTORY: Location unknown	(1998)	1999
---------------------------------	--------------	------

Star Ship

FACTORY: Location unknown	late 1960's	early 1970's
---------------------------------	-------------------	--------------

Starduster

FACTORY: Location unknown	(7/1972)	(7/1972)
---------------------------------	----------------	----------

Starwaves

Y

FACTORY: Location unknown	April 7, 1999	1999
MODELS: "The Rubber Board"	1999	present
BLANKS: EPP foam	1999	present
RAILS: Vacuum track	1999	present
LOGO: Figure 530	1999	present



Figure 530

FINS: Single	1999	present
NUMBERING:		

The numbering on these boards are: shaper + 2 digit month + 2 digit day + 2 digit year + production number for day; ie: "Y-040999-1" is the first board shaped on April 9, 1999 by Y.

Stark⁹⁵

FACTORY: Anglet, France	??	1998
-------------------------------	----------	------

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

BLANKS: Clark foam	??	1998
SHAPER: Jean Pierre Stark	??	1998

Steve Shaw

FACTORY:

As Shaw: La Mesa, CA	1959	1/1968
As Steve Shaw: La Mesa, CA	1/1968	1/1968
LOGO: Figure 531	1959	1968

Steve Lis

Steve Lis

FACTORY: San Diego, CA	1969	1999
------------------------	------	------

OUTLETS:

Green Room	1963 Abbott, San Diego, Ca 92107	619-226-1311
Mitchs'	631 Pear Street, La Jolla, Ca 92037	619-459-5933
South Coast	5023 Newport Ave., San Diego, Ca 92107	619-223-7017

BLANKS:

Foss foam:	1969	1970
Clark foam:	1970	present

LOGO: Logo: Figure 532	??	??
-------------------------------	----	----

FINS:

Glass on:	1969	present
Dove tail:	1975	1980

NUMBERING: Steve Lis boards were not numbered except for a few from the mid 1970's.

Stewart

FACTORY: Long Island, NY	¹¹⁰ (1966)	(1966)
--------------------------	-----------------------	--------

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(G/6,736)	1966
-----------	------

Stewart

Bill Stewart

FACTORIES:

San Juan Capistrano, CA (behind Hobie factory)	1979	??
Capistrano Beach, CA (next to Serra Lumber)	??	??
San Juan Capistrano, CA (in Hobie factory)	??	??
San Clemente, CA (Los Molinas street)	??	1985
San Clemente, CA (at 2102 S. El Camino Real outlet)	1985	1996
San Clemente, CA	1996	1999

OUTLETS:

San Clemente	2102 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, Ca 92672	714-492-1085
--------------	--	--------------

MODELS:

"Big Guy Tri", no logo, 7'-4"	1996	1996
"Colin McPhillips", 9'-0"		
No logo	1996	1996
With logo: Figure 533	1999	1999
"Experience", 5'-10", squared nose	1996	1996
"Gun Log", 9'-0", Figure 534	1996	1996
"Jeff Kramer", 9'-0"	1993	1999
"Henry Ford"		
Without logo	1993	1996
With logo	1996	1996
"Hot Potato", Figure 535 , 6'-8", flat bottom	1993	1996
"LSP" Figure 536	??	1999
"Porky", no logo, 9'-0"	1996	1996

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Figure 531 118



Figure 532



Figure 533



Figure 534



Figure 535

Figure 536



"Ted Robinson", no logo, 9'-4"	1996	1996
Vintage style balsa/wood collectibles: All custom blanks, hand signed by shaper.		
Bill Stewart	1993	1996
Greg Noll	1993	1993
Mickey Munoz	1993	1996
Phil Edwards	1993	1996
Terry Martin	1993	1996
Koa lamination, foam core	1996	1996
"66 Model", no logo, 9'-6" to 9'-8"	1996	1996
Single glassed on fin, concave nose, glue lines, volan, flower comp stripe with blue, red or black resin tail blocks.		

STRINGERS:

Glue lines	1966	1966
------------	------	------

SHAPERS:

Bill Stewart	1979	present
Greg Noll	1993	1993
Mickey Munoz	1993	1993
Phil Edwards	1993	1993
Terry Martin	1993	1993

SHAPES:

Hydro-hull	1993	1999
------------	------	------

NOSE:

Concave	1996	1996
(Crescent), Figure 537	1996	1996



Figure 537

Squared	1996	1996
LOGOS:		
Figure 538	??	??
Figure 539	??	??
Figure 540	??	??



Figure 538



Figure 539



Figure 540

GLASSING:

Volan	1996	1996
-------	------	------

Stickgirl⁴⁶

Vic Otten

FACTORY: Hermosa Beach, Ca 1999 1999

Contact: 717 Valley Dr., Unit D-3, Hermosa Beach, Ca 310-798-7725

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

<http://stickmansurf.com>

BLANKS:

Balsa: none

Clark foam	1999	present
------------------	------------	---------

STRINGERS:

As per customer request	1999	present
-------------------------------	------------	---------

Curved, rare, custom only	1999	present
---------------------------------	------------	---------

Wedge, custom only, resin color	1999	present
---------------------------------------	------------	---------

SHAPERS:

Vic Otten	1999	present
-----------------	------------	---------

Jon Wegener	1999	1999
-------------------	------------	------

Mike Scib	1999	1999
-----------------	------------	------

GLASSING:

Longboards: 6 + 4 oz deck, 6 oz bottom, silene	1999	present
--	------------	---------

Short boards: 2 x 4 oz deck, 4 oz bottom, silene	1999	present
--	------------	---------

Cut lap volan: by request	1999	present
---------------------------------	------------	---------

by Shoreline	1999	present
--------------------	------------	---------

COLOR:

Air brush, foam	1999	present
-----------------------	------------	---------

by Micheal Zippi	1999	present
------------------------	------------	---------

Air brush, hot coat	1999	present
---------------------------	------------	---------

Tint, laminating	1999	present
------------------------	------------	---------

Printed cloth inlay:	1999	present
----------------------------	------------	---------

FINS:

O'Fish'L	1999	present
----------------	------------	---------

FCS, by request only	1999	present
----------------------------	------------	---------

Stickman⁴⁷

Vic Otten

FACTORIES:

Redondo Beach, Ca	1993	1995
-------------------------	------------	------

Harbor City, Ca	1995	1998
-----------------------	------------	------

Hermosa Beach, Ca	1998	1999
-------------------------	------------	------

Contact:	717 Valley Dr., Unit D-3, Hermosa Beach, Ca	310-798-7725
----------------	---	--------------

<http://stickmansurf.com>

MODELS:

"Cal-Gun", no logo, 7'-6" to 8'6", big wave	1993	1999
---	------------	------

"Invader", no logo, 9'-0" to 9'6", performance	1996	1999
--	------------	------

"TLC-1", no logo, 9'0" to 9'6"	1999	1999
--------------------------------------	------------	------

Rounded pin, performance, machine profiled

BLANKS:

Balsa: none

Clark foam	1993	present
------------------	------------	---------

Walker foam, mostly on longboards	1993	1996
---	------------	------

STRINGERS:

As per customer request	1993	present
-------------------------------	------------	---------

Curved, rare, custom only	1993	present
---------------------------------	------------	---------

Wedge, custom only, resin color	1993	present
---------------------------------------	------------	---------

SHAPERS:

Vic Otten	1993	present
-----------------	------------	---------

Bob Moore	1997	1998
-----------------	------------	------

Jon Wegener	1997	1999
-------------------	------------	------

Matt Calvani	1998	1998
--------------------	------------	------

Mike Scib	1997	1999
-----------------	------------	------

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

LOGO: **Figure 541** 1993 present



Figure 541

GLASSING:

Longboards: 6 + 4 oz deck, 6 oz bottom, silene 1993 present
 Short boards: 2 x 4 oz deck, 4 oz bottom, silene 1996 present
 Cut lap volan: by request 1994 present
 by Shoreline 1993 present

COLOR:

Air brush, foam 1993 present
 by staff 1993 1997
 by Micheal Zippi 1997 present
 Air brush, hot coat 1995 present
 Tint, laminating 1996 present
 Printed cloth inlay: 1996 present

FINS:

O'Fish'L 1993 present
 FCS, by request only 1993 present

NUMBERING:

Stickman boards are numbered with the following format: year (2 digits) + production number, ie: 99001 = first board made in 1999.

Straight Up

FACTORY: See Line Up, page 110 1990 1999
 OUTLETS: Hawaii 1990 1999

Strapper

FACTORY: Location unknown 1970's 1970's

Strong Current Hawaii

FACTORY: Haleiwa, HI (1998) 1999
 MODELS:
 "Haleiwa" 9'2" to 10'6", concave, single fin, asymmetric tail 1999 1999
 "Hinds figure Eight", 9'8", single ?? 1998
 STRINGERS: Curved ?? 1998
 SHAPER: Roger Hinds ?? 1998

Stussy

FACTORY: Laguna Beach, Ca 1970 1986
 SHAPER: Tim Bessell 1986 1986

Summer Breeze

FACTORY: Ocean City, Md 3/1981 3/1981
 SHAPER: Art Colwer 3/1981 3/1981
 TAILS: Round pin 3/1981 3/1981

Summertime Co.

FACTORIES:
 Sunset Beach, CA 5/1970 5/1971
 Cocoa Beach, FL 5/1971 5/1971
 BLANKS: Walker foam 5/1970 5/1970
 SHAPER: Ryan Dotson 5/1970 5/1970

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

SHAPES: only one, 5'6" to 7'10"	5/1970	5/1971
FINS: tri	5/1971	5/1971

Sundance

FACTORY: Location unknown	??	??
LOGO: Figure 542	??	??



Figure 542

Sunland

FACTORY: Beverly Hills, CA	9/1961	12/1961
----------------------------	--------	---------

Sunset

FACTORY: Encinitas, CA (940 First Ave.)	1968	3/1981
MODELS: "Low Railer"?	5/1970	5/1970
BLANKS: Clark foam	5/1970	3/1981
SHAPERS:		
Bill Shrosbree	1973	3/1981
Ed Wright	7/1972	7/1972
Mike Willis	(1976)	(1976)
Ned McMahon	3/1981	3/1981
Tim Bessell	1974	1977
BOTTOMS:		
Channels, 6	3/1981	3/1981
TAILS:		
Swallow	7/1974	7/1977
Tinkler Tail, see Figure 38 , page 9	6/1976	6/1976
Wings	7/1974	7/1977
LOGOS:		
Sunset: Figure 543	??	6/1976
Sunset: Figure 544	(1976)	(1976)
Sunset: Figure 545	1976	3/1980



Figure 543



Figure 544



Figure 545



Figure 546



Figure 547

Sunset: Figure 546	7/1977	7/1977
Sunset: Figure 547	3/1981	3/1981
RESIN: Stylar	3/1981	3/1981
FINS: Unlimited	7/1974	7/1977
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(1,829)	1976	

Sunshine

FACTORIES:		
Cocoa Beach, FL	5/1970	7/1974
San Diego, CA	??	7/1976

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Location unknown	??	1999
BLANKS: Clark foam	5/1970	7/1970
SHAPERS:		
Claud Codgen	5/1970	7/1974
Mike Eaton	7/1972	7/1972
TAILS:		
Pin	7/1974	7/1974
Wings	7/1974	7/1974
LOGO: Figure 548	??	1999



Figure 548

Superfly

FACTORY: Capistrano Beach, CA	7/1974	??
BLANKS: Clark foam	7/1974	7/1974

Superfrog⁹⁵

FACTORY: Hossegor, France	??	1998
BLANKS: Polystyrene	??	1998
SHAPER: Dabbadie Gerard	??	1998
SHAPES: Guns	??	1998
RESINS: Epoxy	??	1998
FINS: Tri	??	1998

Surf Design

FACTORIES:		
Long Beach, Ca	10/1971	9/1972
Sunset Beach, Ca	9/1972	9/1972
GLASSING: Color Flo	2/1972	2/1972

Surf & Dive

FACTORY: Location unknown	(1960's)
---------------------------	----------

Surf Jet: see Design 1, page 57

Surf Line Hawaii

FACTORY: Honolulu, HI	6/1975	3/1980
-----------------------	--------	--------

Surf Ride

FACTORY: Oceanside, CA	(1998)	1999
FINS: O' fish'L	1999)	present

Surf Scene

FACTORY: La Jolla, CA	1967	1967
MODELS: "SS Model"	1967	1967

Surf Shop: see O'Neil, page 135

Surf Systems

FACTORIES:		
Cardiff, CA	11/1969	3/1971

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Solana Beach, CA	3/1971	2/1972
FINS: Presslock	2/1972	2/1972

Surf Toy⁹³

FACTORY: Durban, S. Africa	??	1998
----------------------------------	----------	------

Surfboard House

FACTORIES:

Miami, FL	5/1965	5/1966
Hialeah, FL	5/1966	2/1967
OUTLET: Hermosa, CA	7/1966	1/1967

MODELS:

"Ferndocker", square nose	1/1967	1/1967
"Nose Rider"	1/1967	1/1967

BLANKS:

Walker foam	5/1965	9/1966
Clark foam	9/1966	1/1967

LOGO: Figure 549	??	1967
-------------------------------	----------	------

GLASSING: volan	9/1966	1/1967
-----------------------	--------------	--------

RESIN: Dion	9/1966	1/1967
-------------------	--------------	--------

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(8,042)	1967
---------------	------

Surfboards America

(not affiliated with "America" or "American" surfboards)

FACTORY: Van Nuys, CA	11/1970	11/1970
-----------------------------	---------------	---------

BLANKS: Clark foam	11/1970	11/1970
--------------------------	---------------	---------

LOGO: Figure 550	(1970)	(1970)
-------------------------------	--------------	--------

Surfboards Australia

FACTORIES:

Sydney, Aus	1957	2/1972
SD, CA, Gaines St (G&S)	3/1969	2/1972

MODELS:

"ABBO" 6'0"-6'7"	5/1972	7/1972
------------------------	--------------	--------

"Aquarius I"	7/1972	7/1972
--------------------	--------------	--------

"Aquarius II"	7/1972	7/1972
---------------------	--------------	--------

"Fat Albert" 6'-6"	5/1970	5/1970
--------------------------	--------------	--------

"Love, Sweat & Tears"	1/1970	3/1970
-----------------------------	--------------	--------

"Machine Gun"	??	11/1968
---------------------	----------	---------

"Pin Machine"	??	11/1968
---------------------	----------	---------

"Smithie" single/twin (3 boxes)	5/1971	5/1971
---------------------------------------	--------------	--------

"Stubby"	??	11/1968
----------------	----------	---------

BLANKS:

Clark foam	11/1968	7/1969
------------------	---------------	--------

Own foam, dion	7/1972	7/1972
----------------------	--------------	--------

LOGO: Figure 551	11/1968	11/1968
-------------------------------	---------------	---------

GLASSING:

cut lap	1957	1/1970
---------------	------------	--------

deck patch	7/1972	1972
------------------	--------------	------

Burlington	7/1972	7/1972
------------------	--------------	--------

RESIN: Dion	7/1972	7/1972
-------------------	--------------	--------

FINS:

Presslock	2/1972	2/1972
-----------------	--------------	--------

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 549



Figure 550



Figure 551

WAVE Set	11/1968	7/1969
WAVE Set variable	7/1969	7/1969
COLOR: air brushed foam	7/1972	1972
FINISH:		
"C" coat	1/1969	1/1969
gloss & polish	7/1972	1972
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(5,261)	1970	

Surfboards by Jacobs

Wayne Rich (bought the rights to "Surfboards by Jacobs")

FACTORY: Location unknown 1980's 1999

LOGOS:

In addition to the "Jacobs" logo, Wayne Rich made boards will have a small stylized "WR" between the tail and leash plug along with "Wayne Rich Surfboards" under the "WR".

Surfboards California

Jim Peterson

FACTORIES:

Newport Beach, CA 67(1965) 67(1990)

Santa Cruz, CA 67(1990) 1998

MODELS: "Sunburst" Figure 552 ?? ??



Figure 552

FINS:

Rainbow ?? 1998

True Ames ?? 1998

Unlimited ?? 1998

Surfboards California

Bob Long

FACTORY: Mission Beach, CA 1996 1999

OUTLETS:

Bob's Mission Surf 4320 Mission Blvd., San Diego, Cal 92109 619-483-8837

MODELS:



Figure 553



Figure 554



Figure 555



Figure 556

"Classic" see Figure 553	1998	present
"Classic Noserider" see Figure 555	1998	present
"Modern Classic" see Figure 554	1998	present
SHAPER: Bob Mitzven	1996	present

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Did not sign boards	1996	1997
Signed by Bob Mitzven	1997	present
LOGO: Logo, Figure 556	1996	present
GLASSING: Bob Mitzven	1996	present
COLOR:		
Air brushing, acrylic on foam	1996	present
Tom Curtis	1996	1998
Sam Cody	1998	present

Surfboards East

FACTORY: New Jersey	(1967)	??
---------------------	--------	----

Surfboards Hawaii

FACTORIES:

Haleiwa, Hi	1/1960	1999
Dick Brewer	1960	1965
Charley Galento	1965	??
Encinitas, Ca	1964	6/1976
John Price	1964	??
Solana Beach, Ca (143 N. South Cedros)	7/1977	7/1977

MODELS:

"AAA" 9'8"	(1966)	(1966)
"Aquarius" series	7/1969	1/1970
"Braver" 10'6"	??	??
"Buzzy Trent" Big wave gun, (Hi) 1,300 sold	(1965)	(1965)
"Chivas Monster" Figure 557	(1965)	(1965)
"Dick Brewer", no model logo, Numbers 101 to ?	??	??
"Freedom"	7/1970	3/1971
"Gemini" twin fin	3/1971	3/1971
"Model A" 9'8" to 10'0", (Encinitas), Figure 558	(1964)	(1966)
"Noserider"? 10'0", Hi density foam stringers, Numbers: (6,127.1) to ?	1/1966	1/1967
"Stylist I" (Encinitas)	1/1969	1/1969
"Stylist II" (Encinitas) 8'10", Numbers (2,055) to ?	1/1969	1/1969
"V-Bottom" 8'0", Numbers (7,276-N)	(1971)	(1971)
"1/1300"?	5/1966	5/1966

BLANKS: Walker foam	8/1963	7/1972
STRINGERS: Foam core T-band	(1965)	(1976)

SHAPERS:

Dick Brewer	11/1964	1965
Tom Shepard	1965	1965

SHAPES:

concave, nose	5/1965	??
shaping machine	9/1969	??
50/50 rails	7/1970	??

TAILS:

Laminated plastic	(1965)	??
Clear	(1966)	??
Scooped	(1966)	??

LOGOS:

Haleiwa: Figure 559	1960	1999
With Haleiwa & Encinitas	(1965)	(1976)
With Island outline: Figure 560	??	1999

GLASSING: cut lap	1/1960	7/1970
-------------------	--------	--------

FINS:

twin	¹¹⁰ (1971)	??
------	-----------------------	----

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 557



Figure 558



Figure 559



Figure 560

Unlimited	1/1969	3/1969
Unlimited vari-set	3/1969	7/1969
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 2]		
(101)	1960	
181 to (911)	1963	
(2,011) to (2,055)	1964	
(3,575w) to (5,259)	1965	
(6,008.5) to (6,516)	1966	
(6,527.1)	1967	
(7,276-N)	1971	
(77,406)	1977	
<u>Surfboards Honolulu</u>		
FACTORY: Torrance, CA	1965	1965
<u>Surfboards Hugo</u>		
FACTORY: Carlsbad, CA	5/1970	5/1971
BLANKS: Clark foam	5/1970	5/1971
<u>Surfboards La Jolla</u>		
Bear Merandon		
FACTORY: La Jolla, CA	¹⁷ 1964	1998
MODELS: "Superboard"	(1967)	??
BLANKS: Clark foam	7/1969	7/1969
LOGO: Crossed text inside open cross	7/1969	
FINS: Unlimited	7/1969	7/1969
NUMBERING ¹⁷ : [Reliability = 10]		
1-20	1964	
Dropped numbering, signed and dated	(1970)	
<u>Surfboards Makaha</u>		
FACTORY: Honolulu, Hi	(1966)	??
SHAPES: 9'9" to 10'6"	(1966)	??
<u>Surfboards Mammoth</u>		
FACTORY: Mammoth Lakes, CA	??	1998
BLANKS:		
Foam injected wood	??	1998
Redwood	??	1998
Cedar	??	1998
<u>Surfboards Miami</u>		
FACTORY: Miami, FL	1964	1964
<u>Surfboards Surfside</u>		
FACTORY: Sunset Beach, CA	1966	1966
MODELS: "NR-U27"	1966	1966

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

LOGO: Figure 561	1966	1966
<u>Surfboards USA</u> ⁷⁵		
Mike Slingerland		
FACTORY: (Encinitas, CA)	(1998)	1999
<u>Surfco</u> ¹³¹		
Hoppy Swarts		
FACTORY: Los Angeles, CA (10540 Clarkson Rd., LA)	1963	??
<u>Surfcraft</u>		
FACTORY: Huntington Beach, CA	11/1970	11/1970
BLANKS: Walker honeycomb	11/1970	11/1970
<u>(The) Surfing Underground</u>		
FACTORY: Santa Barbara, Ca	??	??
LOGO: Figure 562	??	??
<u>Surfings New Image</u>		
FACTORIES:		
Honolulu, Hi	¹¹⁰ (1970)	7/1974
Ben Aipa		
Solana Beach	??	7/1974
Donald Takayama		
MODELS: "AIPA Sting"	¹⁴⁵ 1972	1972
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(1,198.h)	1971	
<u>Surfline Hawaii</u>		
Jimmy Plfueger & Fred Schwartz		
FACTORY: Kauai, Hi	1966	??
<u>Surfrider</u> ²⁰⁸		
FACTORY: Location unknown	(1960's)	(1960's)
MODELS: "Delux", see Figure 564	(1960's)	(1960's)
LOGOS:		
Red/White diamond with Surfer	(1960)	(1960)
Surf Rider Figure 563	(1960's)	(1960's)
NUMBERING: None known to date		
<u>Surfstix</u>		
FACTORY: Location unknown (U.K.)	(1998)	1999
http://surfstix.force9.co.uk		
BLANKS:		
Hollow:	(1989)	present
Douglas fir stringers & ribs, balsa & redwood deck and bottom, solid balsa nose, rail & tail.		
Styrofoam: high density	(1989)	present
Wood veneered: beech & sapele are stock, custom available.		
GLASSING: 2 x (5 oz) deck, 1 x (5 oz) bottom Hexcel	(1989)	present
RESIN:		
Epoxy (West System): styrofoam boards	(1989)	present
Polyester: hollow boards	(1989)	present
FINS: Single & tri	(1989)	present
WEIGHTS:		
Hollow: 2.06 lbs/ft	(1989)	present

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 561¹¹⁸



Figure 562



Figure 563



Figure 564

Styrofoam: 1.22 lbs/ft	(1989)	present
Surftech		
FACTORY: Santa Cruz, CA	1989	1998
BLANKS: E.P.S.	1989	present
SHAPERS:		
Individual SHAPER provide "plug" which, in turn, is mechanically replicated.		
Corky Carroll	(1998)	1998
Dale Velzy	(1998)	1999
Mark Martinson (Wingnut)	(1998)	1999
Mickey Munoz	(1998)	1999
Randy French	(1998)	1999
Rennie Yater	(1998)	1999
Robert August	(1998)	1999
LOGO: Figure 565	1989	present



Figure 565

GLASSING: Deck: 4 x 7oz cloth + 3mm PVC sheet foam	1989	present
RESIN: Epoxy	1989	present
COLOR:		
Fabric inlay	??	present
Wood veneer	1989	present
Opaque: Linear Polyurethane paint (Tuflite series)	1989	present
NUMBERING: Restarts every year		

Surge		
FACTORY: Location unknown	??	1999

Sweeney		
FACTORY: Surfside, CA	1962	1962

T & C		
FACTORIES:		
Hawaii	1/1990	1/1990
Bodmin, U.K.	(1998)	1999
BLANKS: Clark foam	1/1990	1/1990

T Street		
FACTORY: San Clemente, CA	??	1998
SHAPER: N. Dale Ervin	??	1998
TAILS: Diamond	11/1998	11/1998
FINS: Single box	11/1998	11/1998

Taroa (no data available)

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Tanaka, see Ernie Tanaka 62

Tavares¹⁴⁸

FACTORY: Halihi, HI	(1930's)	(1930's)
BLANKS: Redwood & Cherry	(1930's)	(1930's)
SHAPER: Able & John	(1930's)	(1930's)
SHAPES: 12'8"	(1930's)	(1930's)

Taylor

FACTORY: Santa Cruz, CA	(1995)	1998
-------------------------------	--------------	------

Thailkill

FACTORY: Southern California	1965	1965
------------------------------------	------------	------

The Board⁷⁰

FACTORY: Brazil	??	1998
-----------------------	----------	------

Tiki

FACTORY: Location unknown	??	??
LOGO: Figure 566	??	??
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0] (4,090)	??	

Third Eye

FACTORY: Cocoa Beach, FL	??	1994
--------------------------------	----------	------

Tilton

FACTORY: Location unknown	(1960's)	(1960's)
LOGO: Figure 567	(1960's)	(1960's)

Tillamook Head²⁰⁸

FACTORY: Seaside, OR (Highway 101)	1968	1969
BLANKS: Clark foam	1968	1969
SHAPER: Jerry Harrington	1968	1969
SHAPES: 6'2" range	1968	1969
About 100 made		
LOGO: Figure 568	1968	1969
FINS: Glassed on fiberglass, made own	1968	1969
COLOR: Resin pigment	1968	1969

Tim Stamps

Tim Stamps		
FACTORY: Westminster, CA	(1989)	1998
NOTE: About 250 boards a year		

Time Bomb

Vin		
FACTORY: Location unknown	??	1998
MODELS:		
"The Flashback"	??	1998
SHAPE: Long, short, fish, hybrid, gun	??	1998
LOGO: Figure 569 (need better image)	??	1998

Titan

FACTORY: Santa Ana, CA	1964	1965
MODELS: "Windansea"	1965	1965
SHAPES: High end pop-outs	1965	1965

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 566



Figure 567¹¹⁸



Figure 568



Figure 569

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(043) 1964

Tomb & Reeves

FACTORY: Indian Harbor Beach, FL 9/1969 11/1969
GLASSING: cut lap 9/1969 11/1969
FINS: Trinity 9/1969 11/1969

Tom Blake

FACTORY: L. A. Ladder Co. (1927) (1934)

BLANKS:

solid 1927 ??

hollow, solid planking 1932 ??

hollow, plywood planking ?? ??

SHAPES: Belly board, 6'0", hollow 1930 1930

Only a handful are know to have been made.¹⁴⁸

LOGOS:

Figure 570 (1927) (1934)

Figure 571 Cast brass (1927) (1934)



Figure 570



Figure 571¹¹⁸

Tom Hale

FACTORY: Location unknown 1960' 1960's

LOGO: Figure 572 1960's 1960's



Figure 572

Tony Staples

Tony Staples

FACTORY: San Diego, CA 1969 1999

Town & Country⁹³

FACTORIES:

Aiea, HI (98-1277 Kaahumanu St.) 3/1979 3/1981

Cape Town, S. Africa ?? 1998

Pearl City, HI 9/1980 9/1980

Tokyo, JA 3/1981 3/1981

BLANKS: Clark foam 3/1979 3/1979

SHAPERS:

Dennis Pang 3/1981 3/1981

Larry Bertleman 3/1979 3/1979

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Glen Minami	3/1981	3/1981
Gunther Rohn	??	??
Tim Bessell	1985	1985
Tommy Tanaka	??	1999
TAILS:		
Pin	3/1981	3/1981
Winged pin	3/1981	3/1981
LOGO: Pearl City: Figure 573	3/1979	9/1981
FINS: Unlimited	3/1979	3/1979
Trade Winds		
FACTORY: Newcastle, Australia	1980	1980
LOGO: Figure 574	1980	1980
Travis		
Travis B. Ashbrook		
FACTORY: San Clemente, CA	1962	present
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
18	1962	
Tribal Connexion		
FACTORY: Ruthin, U.K.	(1998)	1999
Trigger Brothers		
FACTORY: Location unknown	(1970's)	
SHAPER: Rod Stock	(1970's)	
Tropical Blends		
FACTORIES:		
Honolulu, HI (1418 Kapionlani Blvd.)	3/1981	3/1981
Tokyo, JA (2-2-6 Shibuya)	3/1981	3/1981
SHAPER: Dan Nakasone	3/1981	3/1981
LOGO: Figure 575	3/1981	3/1981
Tropical Brazil⁷⁰		
FACTORY: Brazil	??	1998
SHAPER: Avelinow A. Bastos	??	1998
Trueline⁵¹		
John Neve		
FACTORY: Ocean Beach, CA	1987	1999
Contact:	1957 Venice St., San Diego, Ca 92107	619-222-2963
BLANKS: Clark foam	1987	present
STRINGERS: Spruce or redwood	1987	present
MODELS:		
"California Gun" (no logo)	??	??
"Competition Longboard" (no logo)	??	??
"Doc Patch" (no logo)	??	??
"Jeff Ladove" (no logo)	??	??
"Noserider" (no logo)	??	??
"Todos Santos" (no logo)	??	??
"Trueline Performer" (no logo)	??	??
SHAPER: John Neve	1987	present
SHAPES:		
Old style fish	1987	present

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 573



Figure 574



Figure 575

Flying fish	1987	present
Hybrid short	1987	present
Longboard	1987	present
Egg	1987	present
Gun	1987	present
Semi-gun	1987	present
NOSE & TAIL: Custom per order	1987	present
RAILS:		
Boxie down	1987	present
Chinned	1987	present
LOGOS:		
Hand drawn	1987	1989
Figure 576	1989	present
Figure 577	1994	present



Figure 576



Figure 577

GLASSING:		
Longboards: 6oz bottom, 2x6oz deck	??	present
Todos Santos model: 2x6oz bottom, 3x6oz deck, volan	??	present
Short boards: custom per order	??	present
RESIN: Sylmar, polyester	1987	present
FINS:		
Longboards: Trueline custom, Unlimited	??	present
Todos Santos: Renegade by Rainbow	??	present
Short boards: FCS & Unlimited	??	present
COLOR:		
Air brushed foam:	??	present
Hand painted foam:	??	present
Tint: no production, personal only	1987	present
FINISH:		
Longboards: (90%) gloss & polish	1987	present
Eggs: vary	1987	present
Short boards: sanded hot coat	1987	present
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 9]		
NOTE: Sequential numbering of all boards was used and no specific sequence for models		
001 to <66>	1987	
<67> to <132>	1988	
<133> to <198>	1989	
<199> to <264>	1990	
<265> to <330>	1991	
<331> to <396>	1992	
<397> to <462>	1993	
<463> to <528>	1994	

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

<529> to <594>	1995	
<595> to <660>	1996	
<661> to <726>	1997	
<727> to 789	1998	
790 to ??	1999	

Tube Time

Al Colk		
FACTORY: Gold Coast, S. Africa	1996	1999
http://pipelinz.com/tubetime/		
MODELS:		
"Alby Ross" 8'2"	1999	1999
"PFCC" (Pivot Funnel Concave Chine) 9'2" to 10'0"	1999	1999
LOGO: Figure 578	1996	present

Tunnel Vision

FACTORY: Newquay, U.K.	(1998)	1999
-----------------------------	--------	------

Turbeville

John Turbeville		
FACTORY: Encinitas, Ca	1970	1998
Contact:	760-943-0516	
MODELS: None		
BLANKS:		
Balsa: none		
Clark foam: mostly super blue	1970	present
STRINGERS: 3/16" basswood or 1/8" spruce T-band	1970	present
SHAPER: John Turbeville	1970	1998
SHAPES:		
Long: 1970	1998	
Short: 1970	1998	
Hybrid fish:	1990	1998
Egg:	1980	1998
Semi-gun:	1970	1998
LOGOS:		
"Turbeville" on fun & longboards, Figure 579	1970	present
"T" on short boards, Figure 580	1970	present
GLASSING:		
Long: 6oz bottom, 6+4oz deck	1970	present
Short: 4oz bottom, 5+4oz deck	1970	present
Egg: 6oz bottom, 6+4oz deck	1980	present
Gun: 6oz bottom, 6+4oz deck	1970	present
Custom glassing available	1970	present
COLOR: Air brushing by John Turbeville		
On foam	1990	present
On hot coat	1990	present
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 10]		
Boards are numbered in the following format: year (1 digit) + month (2 digits) + day (2 digits) + production number for day (if blank, 1 st or only board for day). Example: 9/03/05/5		

Tucker

FACTORY: Newport Beach, CA	¹³¹ 1963	1965
----------------------------------	---------------------	------

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 578



Figure 579



Figure 580

Twin Horned Owl

Waikiki, Hi 1930's 1930's
Reportedly made by Duke Kahanamoku. See photo & text, Surfers Journal V8#1P125.

Tyler 101

FACTORY: Santa Monica, CA (1987) 1999
BLANKS:
Balsa: Rhino blanks, occasionally (1987) present
Clark foam (1987) present
LOGO: **Figure 581** (1987) 1999



Figure 581

FINS:

FibreGlass Fin Co. (1987) present
Own (1987) present

NUMBERING:

Limited edition boards: number in series & year, ie: "#1/150 - 1999"

Typhoon

by First Point Productions

FACTORY: Malibu, Ca (1999) 1999
Contact: 310-456-2141

Ukulele

FACTORY: Oceanside, CA ?? 1999

MODELS:

"CR" 9'0" to 9'4", round pin 1/1999 1999
"Drifter"* 8'6" to 9'6" 9/1998 3/1999
"Hawaiian Balsa"* 9'8" 9/1998 3/1999
"Jon Walla"* 9'0" 9/1998 3/1999
"Kama'aino"* 10'6" 9/1998 3/1999
* = Photos, Longboard V6#5P41

FINS: O'FISH'L 9/1998 present



Figure 582

Underground Unlimited

Hank Warner & Skip Frye

FACTORY: Location unknown ?? ??

SHAPERS:

Hank Warner ?? ??
Skip Frye: shaped about 15 ?? ??

LOGO: "Underground Unlimited", **Figure 582** ?? ??

GLASSING: By G & S ?? ??

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Ungawa

FACTORY: Location unknown (1970's)
 SHAPER: Rod Stock (1970's)

Unique Nautique

FACTORY: Los Angeles, Ca 7/1972 9/1972
 BLANKS: foam injected fiberglass shell 7/1972 9/1972
 COLOR: gel coat 7/1972 9/1972

Unity

FACTORY: Hermosa Beach, Ca (422 PCH) 7/1977 7/1977
 MODELS: "Sting-it©" no logo 7/1977 7/1977
 BLANKS: Clark foam 7/1977 7/1977
 SHAPES: Stinger, single, swallow, stinger wings 7/1977 7/1977
 LOGO: **Figure 583** 7/1977 7/1977
 FINS:
 Fibre Glass Fin Co. 7/1977 7/1977
 Long box 7/1977 7/1977

Vagabond⁶³

FACTORY: Location unknown 1960's 1960's
 STRINGERS: 1 1/2" balsa 1960's 1960's
 RAILS: Full 1960's 1960's
 TAILS: Square 1960's 1960's
 LOGO: **Figure 584** 1960's 1960's
 GLASSING:
 Cut lap 1960's 1960's
 10 oz, single 1960's 1960's
 FINS: Laminated wood, beaded, glassed on 1960's 1960's
 See **Figure 72**, page 15
 COLOR: Pigment resin panels 1960's 1960's
 NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]
 (19) 1965

Vance

FACTORY: Surfside, CA 10/1972 10/1972

Vanguard

FACTORY: Location unknown (1990's) ??

Vardeman⁵²

Sonny Vardeman

FACTORIES:

Huntington Beach, CA 1962 1970
 Hermosa Beach, CA 1970 1973
 No boards were made between: 1974 1983
 Hermosa Beach, CA: Limited production only 1984 1999
 Contact: 310-376-7271

OUTLETS

Just Longboards: 914 Aviation Ave., Hermosa Beach, CA 90251 310-376-8847
 Rocky's: 100 S. El Camino Real, San Clemente, CA 92672 949-361-2946
 IG Performance: 5653 Kanan Rd., Agova, CA 91301 818-707-1944
 IG Performance: 2020 First St., Simi Valley, CA 93065 805-582-1492



Figure 583



Figure 584

MODELS:

"Jackie Baxter" [?] , Shaped by Bruce Jones, about 20 were made	1966	1968
Turned down pin tail, flat bottom nose, offset blue Clark foam t-bands		
"Jackie Baxter"	??	1999
"Joey Cabell", Less than 10 were made	1968	1968
"Tom Leonardo", About 20 were made	1966	1968

BLANKS:

Foss foam	1962	1968
Clark foam	1966	1973
Walker foam	1984	present

STRINGERS:

Colored foam	1964	present
--------------	------	---------

SHAPERS:

Sonny Vardeman	1962	present
Bruce Jones [?]	1965	1969

SHAPES: All for era

NOSE:

Step deck	1964	present
Laminated fiberglass	1966	1969

TAILS: All for era

Laminated fiberglass	1966	1969
----------------------	------	------

LOGOS:

Logo: Figure 585	1962	present
Newport Beach Permit (need photo)	1964	1964

NOTE: Only 20 were made for the Newport Beach Recreation Department with this logo glassed in, all boards were yellow.



Figure 585

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 6]

NOTE: All boards were sequentially numbered up to 1973.

<1> to <292>	1962
<293> to <584>	1963
<585> to <876>	1964
<877> to <1,168>	1965
<1,169> to <1,460>	1966
<1,461> to <1,752>	1967
<1,753> to <2,044>	1968
<2,045> to <2,336>	1969
<2,337> to <2,628>	1970
<2,629> to <2,920>	1971
<2,921> to <3,212>	1972
<3,213> to <3,500>	1973

NOTE: From 1984 and on, all boards have the production number followed by the year (2 digits).

[Reliability = 10]

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Velzy & Jacobs^{53, 144, 117}

Dale "the Hawk" Velzy & Hap Jacobs

FACTORIES:

San Clemente, CA (1513 N. Coast Highway)	early 1954	late 1959
Hermosa Beach/Venice	??	??

MODELS:

"Bump" (no logo)	1956	1957
"Pig" ¹¹⁶ 9'7" no logo, Photo Surfer V17#2P72	1955	1959

BLANKS: Balsa	1955	1959
---------------	------	------

SHAPERS:

Dale Velzy	1954	1959
Donald Takayama (D.T.)	1955	1959
Johnny Rice	1957	1958
Reynolds Yater	??	??
"V.A." Shaper unknown		
"D.K." Shaper unknown		

LOGOS:

Figure 586	??	??
Figure 587	??	??

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

NOTE: Boards generally were not numbered, some had SHAPER initials under the logo.

Velzy⁵³

Dale "the Hawk" Velzy

FACTORIES:

Hermosa Beach, CA	1941	1949
Manhattan Beach, CA	1949	early 1954
See Velzy & Jacobs, page 183	1954	1959
San Clemente, CA	late 1959	1965
No Velzys' made	1965	1972
San Clemente, CA	1972	1999

MODELS:

"Malibu Express", no logo	1972	present
"422", no logo, about 12 made	1962	1963
"422"	1996	present

BLANKS:

Clark foam (classic semi hi-density)	1962	present
E.P.S.	??	present
Experimental foam	1959	1960
Foss foam	1962	1971
Guyakil, Ecuador balsa, Dale used only wet sawn, kiln dried balsa	1941	present
Own foam, Foss components	1941	1962
Walker, occasionally later	1962	1996
Wili-Wili wood, Dale only shaped one board with this wood	1952	1952
Shaping machine	1956	1961

SHAPERS:

Dale Velzy	1941	present
Al Nelson	1956	1960
Bing Copeland	1956	1960
Carl Ekstrom	1956	1956
Del Cannon	1956	1960
Donald Takayama	1956	1960
Hap Jacobs	1956	1960
Harold Iggy	1956	1960
Johnny Rice	1954	1956

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 586



Figure 587

Kenny Tilton	1956	1960
Larry Bailey	1956	1960
Mike Diffenderfer	1956	1960
Pat Curren	1956	1960
Renny Yater	1956	1960
Rick Stoner	1956	1960
Wayne Land	1956	1960
SHAPES:		
Pig	1954	??
Semi Pig	1954	??
Double Ender, pin	1954	??
7/11, short	1959	present
Banjo	1959	present
Newport Chip	1960	??
Round Pin	1972	present
Performance	1972	present
New Traditional	1972	present
'63	1972	present
Modern Classic	1972	present
LOGOS:		
NOTE: Business cards were used when factory ran out of laminates.		
No logo used	1941	1950
Oval with rope border	1950	1954
Figure 588	1954	present
Figure 589	??	??



Figure 588



Figure 589

GLASSING: Surftech	(1998)	1999
RESIN: Epoxy (Surftech)	(1998)	1999
FINISH: "Dripless gloss coat"	(1960's)	(1960's)
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
NOTE: Not all Velzy boards were numbered, none prior to 1957.		
(10,052)	1960	

Ventura International Plastics

FACTORY: Ventura, CA	11/1964	11/1964
MODELS: "Inland Surfer", Wake board, photo Surfing V1#8P51	11/1964	11/1964
LOGO: Set on top of glass ¹⁰⁸	11/1964	11/1964
FINS: Long base, molded into tail ¹⁰⁸	11/1964	11/1964

Ventura Surf Shop

FACTORY: Ventura, CA	6/1963	6/1963
----------------------	--------	--------

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

LOGO: **Figure 590** 6/1963 6/1963



Figure 590

Vertigo

FACTORY: Location unknown 1990's 1990's
 LOGO: **Figure 591** 1990's 1990's



Figure 591

Walden

FACTORIES:
 Huntington Beach, CA 10/1971 5/1972
 Ventura, Ca ?? 1999
 Contact: 1760 N. Ventura Ave., Ventura, Ca 93001 805-652-1279
 MODELS:
 "Magic" 9'6", no logo 6/1999 1999
 "Mini-Magic" 7'8" 6/1999 1999
 BLANKS:
 Clark foam 10/1971 12/1972
 Rogers foam 12/1971 7/1972
 SHAPES: step deck 2/1972 2/1972
 TAIL: square, round, diamond 10/1972 12/1972
 LOGOS:
Figure 592 (1971) 1999
Figure 593 (1998) 1999



Figure 592



Figure 593

GLASSING: Hexcel 7/1972 7/1972
 FINS:
 Presslock 2/1972 2/1972
 Unlimited 10/1971 2/1972

Wallace¹⁴⁸

FACTORY: N.S.W., Australia (1964) (1964)
 NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]
 (4,385) 1964

Walt Phillips (no data available) ?? 1999

Wardy

Fred Wardy
 FACTORY: Laguna Beach, CA 1/1960 1/1967
 MODELS:
 "Beachbreak Board"? 7/1966 1/1967
 "Hawaiian Belly Board" 11/1965 11/1965
 "Hawaiian Big Wave", 10'2", Numbers (6,078) (1963) ??
 "Joey Hamasaki" 11/1966 1/1967
 "White Star", Photo Surfer V6#5p20 11/1965 11/1965

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

BLANKS:

balsa	12/1962	8/1963+
Clark foam	10/1962	1/1967
STRINGERS: Triple T-Band	(1964)	??
SHAPERS:		
Wardy	3/1962	7/1965
Pat Curren	12/1962	12/1962
Del Cannon?	7/1965	7/1965
Bailey?	7/1965	7/1965
NOSE: Concave	5/1965	??
LOGO: Figure 594	1960	(1967)



Figure 594

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(6,078)	1963
(6,346)	1964

Warren Cornish

FACTORY: Location unknown	(1998)	1999
SHAPES: 9'0" to 10'6"	(1998)	present
FINS: FCS	(1998)	present
COLOR: Fabric inlay	(1998)	present

Waterboys

FACTORY: Location unknown	1990's	1990's
---------------------------	--------	--------

Water Cooled

FACTORY: Location unknown	1970's	1970's
---------------------------	--------	--------

Water Pistols

FACTORY: London, U.K.	(1998)	1999
-----------------------	--------	------

W.A.V.E.

(Water Apparatus & Vehicular Engineering Inc.)

FACTORY: Saticoy, CA	7/1974	??
----------------------	--------	----

MODELS:

"62WT"	7/1974	7/1974
"68WT"	7/1974	7/1974
"70ST"	7/1974	7/1974
"73DT"	7/1974	7/1974
"76DT"	7/1974	7/1974
BLANKS: Hollow, with drain plug on nose	7/1974	7/1974
SHAPER: Dick Brewer	7/1974	7/1974

Wave Action

BLANKS: Rogers foam	11/1970	11/1970
---------------------	---------	---------

Wave Co. (Karl, Wave Co.)

BLANKS: hollow, epoxy/honeycomb	5/1972	5/1972
---------------------------------	--------	--------

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Wave Crest Downing

FACTORY: Honolulu, Hi	3/1981	3/1981
SHAPER: George Downing	3/1981	3/1981
SHAPES: Channel	3/1981	3/1981

Wave Crest Hawaii

Division of the Downing Surf Co.		
FACTORY: Honolulu, Hi (3021 Waiālae Ave.)	3/1979	3/1981
BLANKS: Clark foam	3/1979	3/1979
SHAPES: Stinger	3/1979	3/1979
TAILS:		
Channel	3/1979	3/1979
Winged swallow	3/1981	3/1981
LOGO: Figure 595	3/1979	3/1979
FINS:		
Unlimited Vari-Set Twin	3/1981	3/1981
Unlimited	3/1979	3/1981

Wave Delineation

FACTORY: Goleta, CA	7/1970	7/1970
BLANKS: Clark foam	7/1970	7/1970
RESIN: Polyester	7/1970	7/1970
FINS: WAVE Set	7/1970	7/1970

Wave Riding Vehicles

Jesse Fernancley		
FACTORIES:		
Virginia Beach, VA. ⁷⁹ (614 Norfolk Ave.)	3/1980	3/1981
Point Harbor, N.C.	??	1998
SHAPER: Mike Hamil	3/1981	3/1981
TAILS:		
Swallow	11/1998	present
Wings	11/1998	present
LOGO: Figure 596	3/1980	3/1981
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 10]		
First numbers are the year, rest are production number. ⁷⁹		

Wave Tools

FACTORIES:		
Newport Beach, Ca	1969	3/1981
Costa, Ca	3/1981	1999
Contact:	1779 Placentia Ave., Costa Mesa, Ca 92627	949-631-0887
MODELS:		
"Competition" Figure 597 , 9'0", tri fin, two wing swallow	6/1999	1999
"Joey Hawkins"	6/1994	6/1994
BLANKS: Clark foam	(1999)	present
SHAPER: Lance Collins	3/1981	1999
LOGO: Figure 598	??	1981
FINS: O'Fish'L	1999	1999

Wave Trek⁷⁴

FACTORY: Huntington Beach, Ca (Garfield & Delaware)	1969	closed 1978
http://molasar.blackmagic.com/ses/book/wvtrkteam.html		
MODELS:		
"John Van Ornum" (VO) 20 shaped by John, with "JO" initials	1971	1973

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 595



Figure 596



Figure 597



Figure 598

NOTE: Template on display at the International Surfing Museum in Huntington Beach, Ca.

"Tim Wirick"	??	??
BLANKS:		
Rogers foam	11/1970	1974
Clark foam	1974	1976
SHAPERS:		
La Roy Dennis	??	??
Steve Rehl	??	??
Bruce Gabrielson	1969	1976
NOTE: All Wave Trek boards, except for those signed by Rehl, were shaped using Dale Velzy's original planer, the one used for his balsas and first foam board. ⁷⁴		
SHAPES:		
Hawaiian guns, about 300 made	1969	1976
High Performance, about 2,400 made	1969	1978
Produced for ranked surfers. The surfer and shapers names were written on the stringer followed by special serial numbers.		
Pocket rocket guns	1970	1972
Transitional	1969	1976
NOSE:		
Pointed & kicked	early models	
Turned down rails	later models	
TAIL:		
Pin	1969	1970
All types	1970	1976
RAILS: Turned down, hard	1971	1973
LOGOS:		
Figure 599 Less than 10 boards were made with this logo	1969	1969
Figure 600	(1969)	(1978)



Figure 599



Figure 600

GLASSING:		
Single 6 oz	1969	1976
Single 6 oz & 4 oz deck patch(some)	1969	1974
Cut lap volan	1969	1974
Free lap silene	1974	1976
RESINS: Typical for period	1969	1976
FINS:		
Own glassed on glass fins	1969	1976
Fins Unlimited	1969	1976
COLOR:		
Air brushing by bob Milfield	1969	1976
Opaque pigment & other colors	1969	1976

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

FINISH: Usually polished gloss 1969 1976
 NUMBERING: [No numbers reported to date]
 NOTE: Started at 100 then sequentially to about 12,600.
 NOTE: Some team riders shaped their own boards and may have initialed them. These can be traced to the team members via the Internet at: <http://206.102.92.130/ses/book/wvetrkteam.html> or site listed above

Wayne Brown

FACTORY: Costa Mesa, CA 7/1974 ??
 BLANKS: Clark foam 7/1974 7/1974
 FINS: Unlimited 7/1974 7/1974

Wayne Lynch

FACTORY: Cosa Mesa, CA (817 W. 17th St.) 3/1979 3/1979
 MODELS:
 "Evolution" **Figure 601** ?? ??



Figure 601

Weber

Dewey Weber 1938-1993
 FACTORY: Venice, CA (1948?) 3/1961 7/1970
 MODELS:
 "Australia" **Figure 602** 7/1970 7/1970
 "Combi" 6/1976 6/1976
 "Competition Team" **Figure 603** 5/1964 5/1964
 "Easy Rider" 1,2 or 3 fins 8/1971 8/1971
 "Feather" **Figure 604**, square & pin 1/1968 5/1968
 "Feather Fastback", 9'6" to ?, pintail 5/1969 5/1969
 "Foil" 3/1969 3/1969
 "Hot Dog" 6/1976 6/1976
 "Hotdogger"? 4/1963 4/1963
 "Iggy", 10'0" to ?, 3 rdwd stringers 1/1967 1/1968
 "Mini Performer" 11/1968 11/1968
 "Missile" 6/1976 6/1976
 "Performer" (West & East versions) 5/1966 1/1967
 5,000+ made, 1" rdwd stringer (rare), T-band foam stringers
 "Performer", **Figure 605** 1/1967 11/1968
 9'8" to 10'4" with box & poly fin (Changed to box due to excessive fin breakage)
 Numbers: 185 to (4,166)
 "Performer", 8'0" to 10'0", 1,000 made, glassed on black hatchet fin 6/1994 ??
 "Performer Squareback" 3/1969 5/1969
 "Pig" w/power fin 3/1971 5/1971
 "Pig Performer" single fin 8/1971 8/1971
 "Professional" 1/1968 1/1968
 "Signature"? 5/1965 5/1965
 "SKI", **Figure 606**, 7'9" to 7'11", Numbers: 6,342 to ? 3/1969 11/1969



Figure 602



Figure 603



Figure 604



Figure 605¹¹⁸



Figure 606

"S.K.I." (synthetic kinetic instinct) 11/1969 5/1970
 "Stinger", no logo, Swallow, long box 7/1977 7/1977

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

"Strato Mini Feather"	9/1968	9/1968
"Strato V-Bottom Feather"	9/1968	9/1968
"Strato II V Bottom" 7'0"	11/1968	11/1968
"Strato III V Bottom" 7'0"	11/1968	11/1968
"Stylist"	(1967)	(1967)
"Stylist" Figure 607	??	1999



Figure 607

"Stylist Mini Gun"	9/1968	9/1968
"Summer Stinger" no logo, swallow, wings	7/1977	7/1977
"Weber Australia"	7/1970	7/1970
"Winger", Fish single with wing fins or Swallow with wing fins	7/1974	7/1974
Photo Surfer V15#2P15		

BLANKS:

Walker foam	6/1963	7/1974
High density	5/1964	??

STRINGERS:

Parabolic	10/1962	10/1962
Reverse T-Band	1/1965	??
Foam core T-Band	1/1967	??
3 stringers	(1967)	(1968)
1" redwood	(1967)	(1968)

SHAPERS:

Dewey Weber	3/1961	1/1965
Dennis Murphy	1993	1993
Donald Takayama (Hawaii)	10/1962	10/1962
Harold "Iggy" Iggy	10/1962	1/1965
Tak Kawahara	9/1964	??

SHAPES:

Air lift bottoms	5/1971	5/1971
Concave, nose	5/1965	??
Wings	7/1977	7/1977

NOSE:

Blocks	5/1964	??
Black walnut	1/1965	??

TAIL:

Blocks	5/1964	??
Black walnut	1/1965	??
9 piece laminated ¹⁴⁸	1963	??
Swallow	7/1977	7/1977

LOGOS:

"Weber Competition Team"	5/1964	7/1964
Weber logo, Figure 608	??	1999
Weber logo, Figure 609	7/1977	7/1977
Weber logo, Figure 610	??	??



Figure 608



Figure 609



Figure 610

GLASSING:

Cut lap	1948	5/1969
Volan	1/1967	??
1 x 10 oz	5/1964	1/1965

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

2 x 10 oz	6/1965	1/1967
3 layer tail patch	5/1964	5/1965
2/3 deck patch	5/1969	??
by Miracle glass, 620 Cypress Ave, Hermosa Beach, Ca	(1962)	(1962)
RESIN: Dion	11/1968	??
COLOR:		
Competition stripe	2/1964	??
Lightning bolts	8/1971	??
Printed fabrics	1/1968	??
Tints	??	??
FINS:		
Hatchet, box: See Figure 57 , page 14	1965	11/1968
Guidance System	9/1969	5/1970
Hatchet, glassed on	5/1966	11/1966
Resurfaced	(1990)	present
Triple	8/1971	??
"Wonder bolt", first 100 gold plated	2/1967	9/1969
Weber power fin, 11"	3/1970	8/1971
FINISHES:		
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 1]		
NOTE: Boards with "DW" in front of the numbers were <u>not</u> shaped by Dewey or made by the Weber organization. ⁵⁶		
NOTE: Some bootleg boards were also made in Japan. ⁵⁶		
(28) to (477m)	1961	
(1,432)	1962	
(2,569) to (3,456 ¹⁴⁸)	1963	
(3,746)	1965	
.....	1966	
(5,951)	1967	
(6,342)	1969	
(9,714) to (9,886)	1972	
MISC: financing	3/1962	3/1962

West Coast East

FACTORY: Miami, FL

(1965)

(1965)

White Owl

FACTORY: Summerland, CA

11/1964

9/1969

BLANKS: Walker foam

11/1964

9/1969

Wilderness

FACTORY: Santa Barbara, CA

1/1970

7/1971

BLANKS: Walker foam

1/1970

3/1971

Wilken

Jeff Wilken

FACTORY: Santa Monica, CA

(1968)

9/1972

MODELS:

"Meth"

1/1969

7/1969

"Neo-Natural", Numbers: (2) to ?

1/1969

1/1969

"Phasar East-West"?

7/1970

7/1970

"R. Dick"

7/1969

7/1969

"Wilken Round-tail"?

3/1969

3/1969

"Wilken Wonder Board"

7/1969

7/1969

BLANKS: Clark foam

1/1969

7/1970

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

SHAPERS:

Jeff Wilken	1968	??
Robbie Dick	1/1969	7/1969
Scott Preiss	7/1970	7/1970
LOGO: Figure 611	9/1972	9/1972

Wilken
SURFBOARDS

Figure 611

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]

(2) 1969

William Dennis

FACTORY: Ventura, Ca (858 Front St.) 7/1977 7/1977

Willis Brothers

FACTORY: Sunset Beach, Ca ?? ??

Willson

FACTORY: Location unknown (late 1950's) (early 1960's)

Wind & Sea⁵⁷

Bob Wilder

FACTORIES:

Imperial Beach, Ca	(1962)	(1967)
Costa Mesa, CA	1/1967	11/1968
Huntington Beach, Ca		
Main St.	1968	(1977)
520 Coast Hwy.	(1997)	3/1980
Purchased by Jack & Jim Flynn in 1987.		
Mission Beach (S.D.), CA	1997	1999
Contact: 3780 Mission Blvd., Mission Beach, Ca 92109		619-488-9374

MODELS:

"Albert Jenks", Figure 612	1988	1988
"Cheroot" 9'6", step deck	1/1967	11/1968
"Corky Carroll Surf Designs", Figure 613	1994	1997
"Dale Dobson", O'Fish'L fins, Figure 614 & Figure 615	1988	1988

Figure 612



CORKY CARROLL
SURF DESIGNS

Figure 613



Figure 614



Figure 615

"El Producto"?	1/1967	1/1967
"Equalizer"	5/1968	5/1968
Resurfaced	1998	1998
"Invincible"?	1/1967	1/1967
"Joey Hawkins"	1992	1992
"Pantella"	(1967)	(1967)
"Reese Patterson", high performance longboard	1993	1999
"Roach"	1969	1969
"SandPiper"	(1967)	(1967)
"Tiparillo"	1/1967	1/1967
Resurfaced, shaped by Mike Mitchington	1988	1999

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

BLANKS:

Clark foam	7/1977	3/1980
Pope Bisect, only one made	1965	1965
Walker foam	1/1967	5/1968
Walker foam	??	present

STRINGERS: colored foam

11/1968 ??

SHAPERS:

Bob Hurley	7/1977	7/1977
Dennis Murphy	1994	1996
Larry Bailly	1/1968	1/1968
Mike Mitchington	1988	1994
Mike Richards	1993	present
Randy Lewis	1990	1996
Shawn Ambrose	??	present
Tim Bessell	1998	present

LOGOS:

"Windansea", Figure 616	??	??
"WindanSea", Figure 617	??	??
"WindanSea", Figure 618	??	??
"WindanSea", Figure 619	??	??

WINDANSEA

Figure 616



Figure 617



Figure 618

WindanSea

Figure 619

"WindanSea", Figure 620	??	??
"WindanSea", Figure 621	??	??
"WindanSea", Figure 623	??	??
"WindanSea", Figure 625	??	??
"Guiding Light"	??	??
"McLeod - Windansea", Figure 627	??	??
"WindanSea - Surfboards", Figure 624	??	??
"WindanSea", Figure 626	??	??

Figure 620



Figure 621



Figure 623



Figure 625

WindanSea

Figure 626



Figure 622



Figure 624



Figure 627

COLOR: transparencies	11/1968	??
FINS: O'Fish'L	1988	present
NUMBERING: [Reliability = 0]		
(1,359)	1968	
(11,675)	??	
Wind & Sea did not number boards	1987	present
Any numbers are probably the SHAPER.		

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Wise⁵⁸

Bob Wise		
FACTORY: San Francisco, Ca	1968	1978
MODELS: None		
BLANKS:		
Clark foam	1968	1978
Foss foam	1968	1968
STRINGERS: Stringerless; limited	1968	1978
SHAPERS:		
Bob Wise	1968	1978
Domond Lee	1968	1969
SHAPES: All custom	1968	1978
GLASSING:		
Cut lap	1968	1975
Free lap	1975	1978
10 oz volan	1968	1969
9 oz volan	1969	1970
7.5 oz volan	1970	1971
6 oz volan	1971	1978
RESIN:		
Dion 6908	1968	1978
Dion - orthophthalic blend	1971	1978
Reichold gloss	1968	1978
FINS:		
Made own	1968	1970
Early WAVE (sacrificial glassed in mold)	(1968)	(1969)
Unlimited	(1969)	1978
COLOR:		
Acid splash on foam	1968	1978
Air brushed lacquer on foam	1968	1978
Colored sewing thread patterns under glass	1968	1978
Pigment resin panels	1968	1978
Tints	1968	1978
FINISH:		
Gloss & polish	1968	1978
Squeegee decks on some lighter boards	1971	1978
Unpolished decks on some lighter boards	1971	1978
NUMBERING: None		

Women of Malibu¹³⁷

Malibu, Ca	early 1950's	
From the Women of Malibu, Longboard V7#2P51: "In the 1950's, a clutch of California Girls pushed not only the boundaries of female ocean proficiency but of modern surfboard design itself." These women would paint their names on their boards before finishing.		
"Claire" Figure 628 , (Claire Cassidy) shaped by Joe Quigg	1950	1950
"Di-Di" (Diane) shaped by Mat Kivlin	1950	1950
"Vicki" Figure 629 , (Vicki Williams) shaped by Joe Quigg	1950	1950



Figure 628



Figure 629

Wood

FACTORY: Houston, Tx	(1965)	(1965)
----------------------	--------	--------

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

Wooden Boards, Inc.

FACTORY: Location unknown (1978) (1978)

Wooden Classics

FACTORY: Hawaii 1998 1998
 BLANKS: 5.5 Kevlar covered foam 1998 1998
 SHAPER: Max McDonald 1998 1998
 GLASSING: Skinned with teak & bacote wood veneer 1998 1998

Wooden Surf Designs

David Tettleton
 FACTORY: Haiku, HI 1994 1999
 BLANKS: Hollow wood 1994 present
 Blake style, "plank on frame" of redwood, pine, hibiscus, mango, balsa, bamboo, koa, and custom.
 TAILS: Square, fish 1994 present
 RESINS: Epoxy 1994 present
 FINS: Boxes available 1994 present
 WEIGHTS: 10-60 lbs 1994 present

Woodie Brown¹²⁰

FACTORY: Location unknown 1948 1948
 BLANKS: Redwood & Balsa 1948 1948
 SHAPES: 11'1", Photo Longboard V1#1P52 1948 1948
 NOSE: Blocks 1948 1948
 FINS: 2.75" keel 1948 1948
 FINISH: Varnish 1948 1948

World Core

FACTORY: Mission Beach, SD, Ca (1995) 1998

World Motion

FACTORY: Location unknown 1990's 1990's
 LOGO: **Figure 630** 1990's 1990's

Xanadu

FACTORY: Location unknown ?? 1999

Yater

Reynold "Renny" Yater

FACTORIES:

Location unknown 1957 Fall 1959
 Santa Barbara, CA (29 Anacapa Street) Fall 1959 1962
 Summerland, CA (Hooister & Lillie Ave.) 1962 1964
 Santa Barbara, CA (Guttierrez Street) 1964 1967
 Santa Barbara, CA 1967 1999

OUTLETS:

Yater Surfboards 10 State Street, Santa Barbara, 93101 805-963-3213

MODELS:

"North Shoreline" (1965) (1965)
 "Nose Specializer" 9'8", Numbers: (7,197) to ? (1965) (1971)
 "Pat Curren Gun", Numbers's 1-14 1964 1964

NOTE: only 14 were made, two are known to reside in the San Clemente area (1998).

"Pocket Rocket" 1969 1975
 "Spoon" 1964 1968

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 630

BLANKS:		
Amy foam	1960	10/1962
Balsa	??	??
Clark foam	10/1962	present
Bisect	(1998)	1999
E.P.S. (Surftech)	??	present
Foss foam (Velzy)	1958	1959
STRINGERS:		
T-band	1958	1966
Wedge (longboards)	1964	present
1/8" to 1/4" basswood (short boards)	1968	present
1" balsa	(1966)	??
3/4" redwood	1958	1964
3 lam	5/1962	??
5 lam	8/1963	??
SHAPERS:		
Reynold Yater	1/1960	2/1963
John Eichert	??	??
John Thurston	??	??
Lauran Yater	??	??
Pat Curren	1964	11/1965
SHAPES:		
Big wave guns, limited production	1959	1965
California guns	1969	present
Longboards	1957	1964
Longboards, restart	1984	present
Short boards only, single fin	1969	1983
Short boards, tri fin	1983	present
Spoons	1964	1968
Spoons, re-start	1985	present
V-bottom shorter boards, Glassed on single fin	1968	1969
TAIL:		
Colored foam, Black, brown, green & red.	1960	1967
Diamond	1961	??
High density foam	(1964)	(1972)
LOGOS:		



Figure 631



Figure 632

No logos were used on early boards	1957	1959
Screened directly on finished boards, Figure 631 .	1959	1959
About 150 were labeled in this manner.		
Gold logo	1960	1965
Figure 631	1965	present
Colors: silver, green, orange, yellow, black, blue, purple & red.		
Figure 632	(1966)	??

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS

GLASSING:

Cut lap	(1966)	??
Double 10 oz E-volan	1957	1969
(Double) 6 oz volan on late model spoon	1966	1968
Silene	(1969)	present
Surftex	(1998)	1999

RESIN:

Epoxy: about 10 experimental boards made	6/1961	1963
Polyester	1957	6/1963
NOTE: UV stabilizer was mixed by Clark Foam for Yater.		
Orthophthalic polyester	1969	present

COLOR:

Clear: standard with orthophthalic resin & silene cloth	(1969)	present
Pigment resin: majority of boards	1957	1965
Pigment resin: custom	1965	1970 & on
Tints	1970	present

FINS:

Box, wonderbolt, See Figure 70 , page 15	1966	1968
Box, injected mold, Green, black or clear	(1968)	1971
Box, Unlimited	1971	present
Glassed on: White w/black center or black w/white center	1957	(1965)
Glassed on: Poly pro	(1965)	(1967)

NUMBERING: [Reliability = 3]

NOTE: No numbers were used on balsa boards.

None; 1957	1960
<1> to <100>	1960
<1> to (1,280)	1961
(2,024)	1962
(5,233)	1964
(5,443)	1965
(6,163) to (6,175)	1966
(6,755)	1967
(7,051)	1970
(7,197)	1971
(9,066) to (9,247)	1972

Yeakel

FACTORY: Capistrano Beach, CA	8/1993	1994
-------------------------------	--------	------

Yinger

Bob Yinger		
FACTORY: San Diego, CA	(1998)	1998
LOGO: Figure 633	(1998)	1998

Yount¹³¹

Gale & Darrell Yount		
FACTORY: Santa Cruz, CA	1962	(1963)
LOGO: Figure 634	1962	(1963)

Zanadu

FACTORY: Encinitas, CA	1/1990	1/1990
SHAPER: Zanadu	1/1990	1/1990

SURFBOARD MANUFACTURERS & MODELS



Figure 633



Figure 634

Zodiac

FACTORY: Kinston, NC	7/1970	5/1971
FINS: twin	5/1971	5/1971

ZT

FACTORY: Sweden	(1999)	1999
-----------------	--------	------

Zuma Jay

FACTORY: Bude, U.K.	(1998)	1999
---------------------	--------	------

LOGO IDENTIFICATION HELP NEEDED

If you have any information on the source of the following logos please submit to Andy Anderson at P.O. Box 7497, San Diego, Ca 92167.

"BananaFin", Figure 635



Figure 635¹¹⁸

COST PER BOARD

\$40	1939
no data available	1940-1959
\$80 to \$125	1960
\$70 to \$175	1961
\$85 to \$140	1962
\$65 to \$105	1963
\$100 to \$250	1964
\$110 to \$130 1965	
no data available	1966
\$130	1967
\$135 to \$155	1968
\$150 to \$185	1969
\$125 to \$145	1970
\$50 to \$175	1971
\$120 to \$200	1972
\$115 to \$150	1976
\$125 to \$150	1977
?? to \$2,650	1998
\$219 to \$2,650	1999

FLICKS & VIDEOS

"A Cool Wave of Color" by Greg MacGillevray	9/1964
"A Fluid Journey" by D/E/S	7/1969
"A Sea For Yourself" by Hal Jepsen	1972
"A Winters Tale" unknown	6/1975
"Barefoot Adventure" by Bruce Brown	1/1962
"Big Wednesday" by J. Severson	6/1961
"Big Wednesday: HI" by J. Severson	5/1968
"Blue Crush" by Bill Ballard	(1999)
"Bonzai Pipeline" by J. Severson	11/1964
"Cat On a Hot Foam Board" by Bud Browne	1959
"Cavalcade of Surf" by Bud Browne	1962
"Crystal Eyes" by Yuri Farrant	1981
"Diary of a Surfing Film" by Diary Productions	6/1976
"Dr. Strange Surf" by Walt Phillips	1965
"Evolution" by Paul Witzig	5/1969
"Expression" by Mac G-Freeman	2/1972
"Five Summer Stories" by MacG-Freeman	5/1972
"Florida Surf" by MacG-Freeman	1972
"Fluid Drive" by Scott Ditrich & Skip Smith	7/1974
"For Surfers Only" by Grant Rohloff	1964
"Forgotten Island of Santosha" by Larry Yates	7/1974
"Free and Easy" by MacGillevray	11/1968
"Free Ride" by Delaney Films	7/1977
"Freeform" by MacGillevray-Freeman	3/1971
"Going My Wave" by J. Severson	3/1962
"Going Surfing" by Bud Browne	7/1974
"Gone With the Wave" by Phil Wilson	5/1965
"Gun Ho" by Bud Browne	1963
"Hawaii's Big Surf" by J. Severson	6/1961
"Hot Doggers" by J. Severson (50")	12/1961
"Hot Lips & Inner Tubes" by Yuri Farrant	6/1976
"Hot Surf" by Oppper Sports Productions (30 min)	1999

FLICKS & VIDEOS

"Huntington Beach" by J. Severson	6/1963
"Island Majic" by Island Cinema	7/1972
"Island Magic" by John Hitchcock	7/1974
"In Natural Flow" by Steve Core	5/1972
"In the Mist of Summer" by Russ Short (20 min)	3/1978
"Inspiration" by Larry Bennett	9/1972
"Let There be Surf" by Jim Freeman	(1965)
"Liquid Space" by Dale Davis	7/1974
"Locked In" by Bud Browne	1964
"Longboard: The Rebirth of Cool" by Chris Bystrom	6/1994
"Makaha, Hi" by J. Severson	1/1965
"Makaha Shore Break" by J. Severson	5/1968
"Many Classic Moments" by Bary Capo	7/1977
"Morning of the Earth" by Albert Falzon	1972
"North Swell" by Grant Rohloff	8/1963
"Oceans" by Rod Sumpter	7/1972
"On Any Morning" by David Sumpter	6/1975
"Pacific Vibrations" by J. Severson	5/1970
"Plastic Carvers" by J. Severson	3/1970
"Rincon" by J. Severson	10/1962
"Saltwater Wine" by Mstalka Productions	6/1975
"Sea of Joy" by Paul Witzig	3/1971
"Seadreams" by Peter French	8/1971
"Severn Bore" by Alan Rich	7/1977
"Siestas & Olas" by Don-O-Surfilms	1997
"Spinning Boards" by Bud Browne	1961
"Splashdown" by Bob Evans	5/1970
"Slippery When Wet" by Bruce Brown	1/1962
"Sundance" by Curt Mastalka	6/1976
"Sunset Beach, Hi" by J. Severson	1/1965
"Super Session" by Hall Jepson	6/1975
"Surf Classics" by J. Severson	5/1964
"Surf Crazy" by Bruce Brown	1/1962
"Surf Down Under" by Bud Browne	1958
"Surf Fever" by J. Severson	1960
"Surf Happy" by Bud Browne	1960
"Surf Safari" by J. Severson	11/1964
"Surfing Around the World" by J. Severson	12/1962
"Surfing in CA & Haw" by J. Severson	6/1961
"Surfing Hollow Days" by Bruce Brown	1/1962
"Surfing the Southern Cross" by Bob Evans	1962
"Surfs Up" by Don Brown	1961
"Tales From the Tube" by Cording-Humphries	6/1975
"The Angry Sea" by J. Severson	2/1963
"The Big Surf" by Bud Browne	1957
"The Cosmic Children" by Hal Jepsen	11/1970
"The Embryo of Fine Flow" by First Point Productions	1998
"The Endless Summer" by B. Brown	6/1964
"The Expression Session II" by Hal Jepson	9/1972
"The Fantastic Plastic Machine" by Blum	9/1969
"The Glass Wall" by Jim Freeman	5/1966
"The Innermost Limits of Pure Fun" by G. Greenough	3/1970
"The Last Wave" by Grant Rohloff	1965
"The Living Curl" by Jamie Budge	1969
"The Natural Art" by Fed Windisch	5/1970
"The Nomadic Surfer" by John Raymond	1964

FLICKS & VIDEOS

"The Nomads" by Dennis Cuyler	9/1968
"The North Swell" by John Williams	1962
"The Perfect Board" by MacGillevray-Freeman	3/1970
"The Performers" by Greg MacGillevray	1/1965
"The Ranch-Point Conception" by J. Severson	5/1968
"The Sun Seekers" by Outreach films	7/1974
"The Sunshine Sea" by MacGillevray-Freeman	8/1971
"The Third Reel" by MacG-Freeman	2/1972
"The Wave Hunters" by unknown	1972
"Thump" (Wedge) by Full Speed Productions (50 min)	1999
"Tubular Swells" by Dick Hoole & Jack McCoy	7/1977
"Viva Los Olas" by John Williams	1962
"Wanderers" by Klop Films (55 min)	1999
"Waterlogged" by B. Brown	4/1963
"Waves of Change" by Gillevray-Freeman	7/1969
"Wiamia Bay, Hi" by J. Severson	1/1965
"Windnsea" by J. Severson	11/1964
"Wipeouts" by J. Severson (50")	12/1961
"Zephyr" by Yuri Farrant	7/1972

LITERATURE⁶¹

Titles are listed in alphabetical order excluding any leading "A" or "The" in the following categories. Many titles have been entered without review. If any title is improperly categorized, feel free to submit your correction recommendation.

Documentaries:

- Australian Surfriders Association Rulebook* by Alan Atkins; Australian Surfriders Association
 (The) *Basics of Surfing* by Alan Atkins; Australian Surfriders Association, 1986 (softcover)
 (The) *Beaches of Kaua'i and Ni'ihau* by John Clark; University of HI Press, 1989 (softcover)
 (The) *Beaches of Maui* by John Clark; University of HI Press, 1989 (softcover)
 (The) *Beaches of O'ahu* by John Clark; University of HI Press, 1977 (softcover)
 (The) *Beaches of the Big Island* by John Clark; University of HI Press, 1985 (softcover)
California Surfriders by John H. "Doc" Ball
 Mountain & Sea, 1979 (reprint of "Surf Riders of California, 1946, hard & softcover)
Competitive Surfing: A Dedicated Approach by Brian Lowdon
 (The) *Complete Surfing Guide for Coaches* by Dr. Bruce Gabrielson
Da Bull: Life Over the Edge by Greg Noll & Andrea Gabbard
Da Kine Talk: From Pidgin to Standard English by Elizabeth Carr
 University of Hawaii Press, 1972
Duke Kahanamoku, Hawaii's Golden Man by Joseph Brennan; Hogarth Press, 1974 (p/b)
Duke: Life Story, B.C.
Duke: The Life Story of Duke Kahanamoku by Joseph Brennan
 Ku Pa'a, 1994 (hard & softcover)
Greats of the Australian Surf by Graham Cassidy; Lester Townsend Pub.
 1983 (hardcover); 1989, second edition (hardcover)
Hawaiian Surfing: The Ancient and Royal Pastime by Thomas Blake
 Northland Press, 1961 (softcover)
Hawaiiana: The Best of Hawaiian Design by Mark Blackburn; Schiffer Pub, 1996
Hawaii's Secret Beaches by John Clark; (softcover)
 (The) *Illustrated Discography of Surf Music* by John Blair, 1986 (first edition, hardcover)
 (The) *Illustrated Discography of Surf Music 1961-1965* by John Blair
 Popular Culture, 1995 (3rd edition, hardcover)
 (The) *New Zealand Surfing Guide* by Mike Bhana; Heinemann Reed, 1988 (softcover)
Lopez: The Classic Hawaiian Surfer by Carlos Lorch

LITERATURE

Mr. Sunset: The Jeff Hackman Story by Phil Jarratt
Nat's Nat and That's That by Nat Young

Technical:

(The) ***Ding Repair Scriptures*** by George Colendich; Village Green Pub., 1986 (p/b)
Surf Survival by Jim Bradley; Mason Stewart Publishing, 1987 (softcover)
Surfboard Design
Waves, Wind and Weather by Nathaniel Bowditch; Daniel McKay Co., 1977 (hardcover)
Waves of the Sea (and Other Water Waves) by Vaughan Cornish; Open Court Pub., 1910
Wind Waves at Sea, Breaker and Surf by Henry Bigelow
Pub #602, U.S.N. Hydrographic Office, Wash., DC, 1942, 1952 (hardcover)

Photo:

Photo: Grannis Surfing's Golden Age 1960-1969 by Brad Barrett
Surfer's Journal, 1998 (hardcover)
Surfers - Photographs by Patrick Cariou by Patrick Cariou
Powerhouse Books, 1997 (hard & softcover)
(The) ***Ukulele: A Visual History*** by Jim Beloff; Miller Freeman Books, 1997 (softcover)

Reference:

Aloha Spirit - Hawaiian Art & Popular Design by Douglas Congdon-Martin;
Schiffer Pub., 1998 (hardcover)

Novels:

Ants on the Melon by Virginia Adair; Random House, 1996 (hardcover)
Boy with the Golden Surfboard by D. Bateson, 1973
Busting Down the Door by Wayne Rabbit Bartholomew & Tim Baker
Harper Collins, 1966 (softcover)
Fast Times at Ridgemont High by Cameron Crowe; Simon and Schuster, 1982 (hard & p/b)
Good Things Love Water by Chris Ahrens; Chubasco Publishers, 1994 (softcover)
(The) ***Ghosts of Morning*** by Richard Barre; Berkley Publishing Group, 1998 (hardcover)

Non categorized:

Above the Roar
Adventure Sports: Surfing by John Conway;
Stack Pole Books & Salamander Books Ltd., 1988 (softcover)
(The) ***Art of Body Surfing*** by Robert Gardner
(The) ***Bad Rad Not to Forget Way Cool Beach & Surf Discriptionary*** by M. Anderson
Oceanside Printers, 1988
Baja Book IV
(The) ***Beach Boys*** by Dean Anthony; Crescent Books, 1985 (hardcover)
Beach Stuff by John H. "Doc" Ball; Self pub'd, early 1940's (spiral bound)
Better Surfing by Joseph Cook; Kaye & World Ltd., 1968 (hardcover)
Better Surfing for Boys by Joseph Cook; Dodd and Mead, 1967 (hardcover)
Big Surf, Deep Dives & The Islands by Dr. Richard & Ricky Grigg
Big Wednesday by Dennis Aaberg; Bantam Books, 1978 (p/b)
(The) ***Big Wipeout*** by Casey Brady; Random House, 1996 (Jr. Lifeguard Baywatch, #4, p/b)
(The) ***Blue of Capricorn*** by Eugene Burdick
Houghton Mifflin, 1961 (hardcover); Fawcett World Library, 1961 (p/b)
Bombora by Tegan Bennet, 1996
Capsized by Lee Daniels; Lynx Books, 1989 (Surf City series #5, p/b)

LITERATURE

- Capturing a King's Calabash* by John F. Cowan; Paradise of the Pacific, 1934 (hardcover)
- Caught Inside: A Surfer's Year on the California Coast* by Daniel Duane
- (The) *Coolangatta Gold* by Richard Butler, 1984
- Come 'n' Try Surfing* by L. Bennet, 1985 (softcover)
- (The) *Coming of the Surfman* by Peter Collington; Alfred A. Knopf, 1993 (hardcover)
- Couples Beach Party* by M.E. Cooper; Scholastic Inc., 1987 (p/b)
- Coyotes, Lobsters & A Surfer Named Steve* by Lloyd Kahn, 1998
- (The) *Crest of the Wave* by Willard Bascom; Harper and Row, 1988 (hard & softcover)
- Dancing the Waves and Other Poems* by Steven Curry; Anoai Press, 1998 (softcover)
- (The) *Death and Life of Bobby Z*
- (The) *Dogs of Winter* by Kem Nunn
- Duke of Hawaii* by Joseph Brennan; Ballentine Books, 1968 (p/b)
- Early California Surfers* by John H. "Doc" Ball
Pacific Publishing, 1995 (reprint of 'California Surfriders', 1975, hardcover)
- Ei Nei, You Remembah Too* by Armitage; Press Pacifica, 1984 (softcover)
- (The) *Eigernorwand*
- End of Endless Summer*
- Gidget Must Die*
- (The) *Glide* by Chris Bystrom; Duranbah Press, 1998 (hard & softcover)
- (La) *Glisse* by Yves Bessas; Fayard (France), 1982
- (The) *Great Surf & Rock Instrumentalists of the '50's & '60's* by Alan Clark, 1995 (softcover)
- Guide du Surf* by Nicholas Dejean
- (The) *Haole Substitute* by Walt Novak
- Hawaii* by Nick Carter; Charter Books, 1997 (p/b)
- Hawaii: Aloha Surf*
- Hawaiian*
- Hawaiian Eye* by Frank Castle; Deli Pub. Co., 1962 (p/b)
- Hawaiian Holiday* by Larry Barretto; Dodd, Mead & Co., 1938
- Hawaiian Sea Hunt Mystery* by Andy Adams; Grosset and Dunlap, 1960 (hardcover)
- Hawaiian Surfboard* by Thomas Blake; Paradise of the Pacific Press, 1935
(kapa bound, with or without illust'd surfers, black print)
(non-kapa bound, w/surfers: black or gilt print; w/o surfers: black print)
- Hawaiian Surfriders 1935* by Thomas Blake; Mountain & Sea Pub., 1983 (hard & softcover)
- Hidden Reef* by Lee Daniels; Lynx Books, 1989 (Surf City series #4, p/b)
- (The) *History of Surfing* by Nat Young
- Hitting the Lip: Surfing in South Africa* by Cornel Barnett; MacMillan, 1974 (hardcover)
- Hold My Hand - Or Else* by Margaret Clark; Random House, 1995 (softcover)
- How fo' Surf wit' Palaka Joe* by Patrick Ching & Jeff Pagay
Naturally Hawaiian, 1995 (hardcover)
- How to Body Surf* by Nelson Dewey; Saltaire Pub., 1970 (softcover)
- How to Surf Your Best* by Nick Carroll; Surfing Magazine, 1995 (softcover)
- (The) *Impact Zone* by Ray Maloney
- Inside and Out; A Surfing Improvement Handbook* by R.E. Abreau, 1974 (p/b)
- Jaws - Maui*
- Kimo, The Whistling Boy* by Alice Bailey; P. F. Volland Co., 1928 (hardcover, 2 editions)
- Know-How in the Surf* by John Bloomfield
Angus & Robertson, 1959 (1st edition, hardcover), 1961 (2nd edition, hardcover), Charles E. Tuttle, 1965 (hardcover)
- Let's Go, Let's Go* by Rosie Clark; Harrison Clark, 1997 (hard & softcover)
- (The) *Lifeguards* by Robert Baxley; Sunset Cliffs AP&P Society, 1998 (softcover)
- L'Homme Et La Vague* by Gibus De Soultrait; Surf Sessions, France, 1995 (softcover)
- Locked In: Surfing for Life* by Jim Allen; Barnes, 1970 (hard & softcover)
- Longboards Start*
- Looking for a Wave* by J.M. Couper; Bradbury Press, 1973 (hardcover)
- Joy Rides* by Chris Aherns; Chubasco Publishers, 1998 (softcover)
- (The) *Magic School Bus on the Ocean Floor* by Joanna Cole; Scholastic Inc., 1992 (p/b)

LITERATURE

- Malibu* by Michael Banks, Fithian Press, 1992 (p/b)
- Mark Twain's Letters from Hawaii* by A. Grove Day; U of H Press, 1966 (hardcover)
- Memories of Duke*
- Morning Glass* by Mike Doyle & Steve Sorensen
- Mrs. Armitage and the Big Wave* by Quentin Blake; Harcourt Brace & Co., 1998 (hardcover)
- My Life with the Wave* by Catherine Cowan & Buehner Mark;
Lothrop, Lee & Shepard Books, 1997 (hardcover)
- (The) *Name of the Game is Surfing* by Chris Collins; Fairfax Sporting Pub., 1992 (p/b)
- (The) *Next Wave: The World of Surfing* by Nick Carroll; Abbeville Press, 1991 (hardcover)
- (The) *Ninth Wave* by Eugene Burdick
Houghton Mifflin, 1956 (hardcover); Dell Publishing, 1957 (p/b)
- Night Surfing* by Fiona Capp; Allen and Unwin Pty. Ltd., 1982 (p/b)
- No Moon, No Milk* by Chris Babcock; Crown Publishers, Inc., 1993 (hardcover)
- North Shore Chronicles: Big Wave Surfing in Hawaii* by Bruce Jenkins
- One Tree Island*
- Papa Moana - Craig Styeck* by Bolton T. Colburn; Laguna Art Museum, 1989 (softcover)
- Pastures of the Blue Crane* by H. F. Brinsmead; Coward-McCann, 1966 (hardcover)
- Paumalu* by Rus Calish, Paumalu Press, 1979 (p/b)
- (The) *Peoples Guide to Mexico* by Carl Franz
- (The) *Perfect Storm* by Sebastian Junger
- Riptide* by Lee Daniels; Lynx Books, 1988 (Surf City series #3, p/b)
- (The) *Science of Surfing* by Rick Abbott; John Jones Cardiff Ltd., England, 1972
- Secret Spot* by Mike DeGregorio; De Gregorio Prod., 1996 (softcover)
- Seven Weeks in Hawaii by an American Girl* by Leola M. Crawford;
Fowler Bros., 1920 (hardcover)
- Shark Attack* by V.M. Coppelson; Angus & Robertson Ltd., 1958
- Shark Bites* by Greg Ambrose; Bess Press, 1996 (softcover)
- (The) *Soul of Surfing in Hawaii* by Fred Hemmings
- Start Surfing* by Rick Abbott & Mike Baker; Stanley Paul, Australia, 1980 (p/b)
- Stoked* by Bill Morris
- Stories of Hawaii* by Jack London
- Southern California Beach and Surf Discriptionary* by Michael V. Anderson
Pacific Beach Press, 1987 (p/b)
- Storm Warnings* by Lee Daniels; Lynx Books, 1988 (Surf City series #2, p/b)
- Stormriders Guide*
- (A) *Sudden Silence* by Anne Eve Bunting; Harcourt Prace Jovanovich Pub., 1988 (hardcover)
- Sunset Surf* by Cherie Bennet; Berkeley Publishing Group, 1993 (p/b)
- Surf* by Juan Fortez Y. Bravo; 1989 (softcover)
- Surf* by Stephane Cohen & Sylvian Cazenave; Editions EPA, France, 1997 (hardcover)
- Surf - Bathing in the Sandwich Islands* by Samuel Clemens
- Surf Beaches of Australia's East Coast* by Jeff Carter; Angus & Robertson, 1968 (hardcover)
- Surf City, Drag City* by Robert Burt; Blandford Press, 1986 (hard & softcover); Sterling Pub. Co., 1986 (hardcover)
- Surf - Dog Days and Bitchin Nights* by Corky Carroll & Joe Engel
Contemporary Books, 1989 (soft cover)
- Surf Guide* by Nick Carroll; Western Empire Pub., 1997 (softcover)
- Surf Journal, Because You Surf* by Holt R. Alden, 1995 (softcover)
- Surf Safari Nurse* by Jane Converse; Signet Books, 1966 (p/b)
- Surf Sports Down Under* by Mark Campbell; Golden Press, 1982 (hard & softcover)
- Surf Riders of California* by John H. "Doc" Ball
Norman B. Wale, 1946 (510 copies, hardcover)
- Surf Stories for Kids*
- Surf U.K.-Definitive Guide to Surfing in Britain* by Wayne Alderson; Fernhurst Books, 1994
- Surfboard* by Rode V. Carr; Cassell, 1975
- Surfboard, a Book for Free Spirited Adults*
- Surfboard Repair Guide* by Carl Beaulac; Emilie Christenson Pub., 1993

LITERATURE

- (The) *Surfer* by Linda Cargill; Scholastic Press, 1995 (p/b)
- (The) *Surfer and the City Girl* by Betty Cavanna; Westminster Press, 1981 (hardcover)
- (A) *Surfer for Amanda* by Cliff David; Carlyle Communications, 1974 (p/b)
- Surfer Guide to Hawaii* by Greg Ambrose; Bess Press, 1991 (softcover)
- Surfer the Seal* by Jane Burton; Random House, 1989 (softcover)
- Surfers Dompteurs de Vagues* by Fred Carol; Editions La Sirene (France), 1995 (softcover)
- (A) *Surfers Guide to North Devon* by Rick Abbott, 1982 (softcover)
- (The) *Surfers Travel Guide* by Chris Aherns; Chubasco Publishers, 1995 (softcover)
- Surfguide: Costa Rica*
- Surfie* by Rodger Carr; Horwitz Pub. Inc., 1966 (p/b)
- Surfin' Guitars: Instrumental Surf Bands of the 60's* by Robert Dalley; Surf Pub., 1988 (hardcover)
- (The) *Surfin'ary* by Trevor Cralle; Ten Speed Press, 1991 (softcover)
- Surfing* by Lary D. Brimmer; Franklin Watts, 1997 (softcover)
- Surfing* by Nancy Schiffer
- Surfing, a Beginners Handbook* by Wayne Alderson; Fernhurst Books, 1996 (p/b)
- Surfing, a Handbook* by William Desmond
- Surfing: All the Young Wave Hunters* by William Cleary; Signet, 1967 (p/b)
- Surfing Ancient Hawaii*
- Surfing California*
- Surfing Country* by Anne Eve Bunting; Children's Press, 1974 (hardcover)
- Surfing Hawaii*
- Surfing Huge Waves*
- Surfing Kid* by Marilyn Cosgrove; Hodder & Stroughton, 1987 (p/b)
- Surfing Saigon*
- Surfing Summer* by James Conner III; William R. Scott, 1969
- Surfing the Chain of Fire* by Bruce Channon; Surfing World Ltd., 1986 (hardcover)
- Surfing the Ultimate Pleasure* by Leonard Lueras
- Surfing the World* by Tom Carroll; Lester - Townsend Pub., 1990 (hardcover)
- Surfing Wild Australia* by Bruce Channon; Surfing World Ltd., 1984 (hardcover)
- Surfing With the Great White*
- Surfriders* by Matt Warshaw
- Surf's Up* by Beth Cruise; Aladdin Paperbacks, 1995 (Saved by the Bell Series, #20, p/b)
- Surf's Up for Laney* by Claire Caldwell; Silhouette Books, 1984 (p/b)
- Tao of Surfing* by Michael Allen; Rainbow Books, 1997 (p/b)
- Tapping the Source* by Kem Nunn
- There's No Surf in Cleveland* by Stephanie J. Buehler; Clarion Books, 1993 (hardcover)
- Thirty Years of Riding the World's Biggest Waves* by Fred Van Dyke
- This is Surfing* by Rick Abbott; Post, England (p/b)
- Thunder Bay* by Mike DeGregorio; De Gregorio Pro., 1995 (softcover)
- Thunder on the Beach* by Joseph Brennan; Chilton Co., 1961 (hardcover)
- Treading Water* by Lee Daniels; Lynx Books, 1988 (Surf City series #1, p/b)
- Treading Water* by Linda Davidson; Ballantine Books, 1988 (Endless Summer Series #1, p/b)
- Tribes of Palos Verdes*
- Ukelele*
- Waikiki Beach Boy* by Joseph Brennan; Chilton Co., 1962 (hardcover)
- Walking on Water* by Andy Martin
- Water in the Blood* by Alan Bunn; Heinemann reed, 1990
- Water Sports* by Damien Davis; Australia
- (The) *Wave Within* by Tom Carroll; Ironbark, 1994 (softcover)
- Waves* by Bob Barbour; Browntrout Publishing, 1996 (softcover)
- Waves & Beaches* by Willard Bascom; Doubleday, 1964 (hard & softcover)
- Wave Watch* by Lesley Choyce; Formac Pub. Ltd, 1990 (hardcover or p/b)
- Wipeout* by Robert S. Bowen; Citerion Books, Inc., 1968 (hardcover)
- (The) *World's Coastline* by I. Bird; Van Nostrand, 1985
- You Should Have Been Here an Hour Ago* by Phil Edwards with Bob Ottum

LITERATURE

Zombie Surf Commandos from Mars by Tony Abbott; Scholastic Press, 1996 (p/b)

MISC

AQUA HAND: Webbed gloves, Surfer V20#3p13	3/1979	
BELLY FIN:	8/1971	
BOARD BAGS: Criss Cross Cover, \$19.95	12/1961	
BOARD STORAGE: G&S	6/1962	
BOARD WHEELER: (strap on wheels)	5/1968	
BREAK DOWN BOARD: Morey "Trisect"	7/1965	
DRY SUIT:	5/1972	
EAR DROPS: SwimEar	5/1972	
FINANCING: Weber	1/1960	3/1962
HELMETS:	9/1968	
HUARACHES:	5/1966	
KITS: plasticenter, \$49.95	9/1961	
LEASH:		
plug: Con (Power Cord)	5/1972	
wrist:	12/1972	
LOCK SET: board security strap	1/1969	
MINIATURE BOARDS (9"): Pigmy Prods	7/1969	
MODEL: Harbour "Banana"	9/1964	
NITE LITES: Photo Surfer V13#3P102	9/1972	
NOSE: bumper	9/1968	
NON-SKID: Slip check:	5/1966	5/1966
PATENTS: Surfer V10#4p46		
RAIL TRIMMER: Photo, Surfer V13#3P18	9/1972	
SPEED SPRAY: by Dolphin Skin	7/1972	
SURFATORIUM: Japan	1/1968	
Astrodeck, San Clemente, CA	11/1978	1/1990
TEMPERATURE CONTROLLED FACTORY: Hobie	2/1962	present
VELCRO FEETGRIPS: "Claws"	7/1972	
Photo Surfer V13#2P18		
WARRANTEES:		
dings: Diwain	12/1962	
full (1yr): Con	9/1964	
WAVE MACHINES: Surfer V10#6p94	1/1970	
WET SUITS:	1/1960	present
printed patterns	9/1968	
WONDER BOLT: Fin bolt with eye for leash	7/1974	
Photo, Surfer V15#2P88		
WRIST SAFE: Wrist band with pocket for keys, etc.	3/1979	

CREDITS

MANUFACTURERS:

1. Anderson: Scott Anderson
2. Bessell: Tim Bessell
3. Bing: Bing Copeland
4. Bing: Mike Eaton
5. Born Again: Bill Hoopes
6. California Classics: Dennis Murphy
7. Carl Ekstrom: Carl Ekstrom
8. Challenger: Bobby Thomas
9. Channin: Tony Channin
10. Clark foam: Reed Price
11. Clark foam: Matt Barker
12. Dave Sweet: Dave Sweet

13. Eaton: Mike Eaton
14. Fassbaugh: Eric Fassbaugh
15. Fineline: Craig Klien
16. Fins Unlimited: Bill Bahne
17. Friedman Flyers: Steve Friedman
18. G & S: Larry Gordon
19. Gerry Lopez: Gerry Lopez
20. Glen Horn: Glen Horn
21. Greek: Bob Bolen
22. Hank Warner: Hank Warner
23. Hannon: John Hannon
24. Hansen: Don Hansen
25. Harbour: Richard Harbour
26. Haut: Doug Haut

CREDITS

27. Hix: Mark Hix
28. Holden: Bill Holden
29. Iron Cross: Dennis Murphy
30. JG: Joe Ghio
31. Johnny Rice: Johnny Rice
32. La Jolla Shores: Dennis Murphy
33. Lyman: Jim Lyman
34. Mission Surfboards: Bob Long
35. Mobley: Richard Mobley
36. Morey: Y (Tom Morey)
37. Moselle: Ray Moselle Sr.
38. Murphy: Dennis Murphy
39. Redondo Surf Shop: Brian Ostosh
40. Riley: Mark Riley
41. RW Surfboards: Rusty Whitlock
42. San Diego Surf Shop: Glen Horn
43. Seagull: John Holly
44. Silmar resins: Daryl Francis
45. Skip Frye: Skip Frye
46. Stickgirl: Vic Otten
47. Stickman: Vic Otten
48. Surfboard California: Bob Long
49. Surfboards La Jolla: Bear Meranda
50. Travis: Travis G. Ashbrook
51. Trueline: Lena Jo Neve
52. Vardeman: Sonny Vardeman
53. Velzy: Dale Velzy
54. Walker foam: Harold Walker
55. Wave Trek: Dr. Bruce Gabrielson
56. Weber: Caroline Weber
57. WindanSea: Jack Flynn
58. Wise: Bob Wise
59. Yater: Renny Yater

INDIVIDUALS:

60. Alain Rech
61. Allen Kukel
62. Allen Leggett
63. Bill Holden
64. Bill Hoopes
65. Bill Jenkins
66. Bill LaHaye
67. Bob Long
68. Chee Ammen
69. Dan Hodul
70. Daniel Saraiva
71. Darrin Weeks
72. Dean Kallsen
73. Dennis Murphy
74. Dr. Bruce Gabrielson
75. Eric L. Johnson
76. Gary W. Johnson
77. Gordon French
78. Guyshen (Isreal)
79. Hank Marx

80. Hank Warner
81. Jay Schweitzer
82. J.F. Milliken
83. Jim Shelton
84. Johnny Rice
85. Kieren Diment
86. John (Cam)
87. John Mondrosch
88. John Neve
89. Mario Q.
90. Mike Mahoney
91. Mike Young
92. Mr. Shaw
93. Napalm Hotmail
94. Peter Amschel
95. Rafael (France)
96. Rafi Herman (Isreal)
97. Randall S. Rogers
98. Randy Rarick
99. Richard Hof
100. Rocky Sabo
101. Steve Lange
102. Steve Scatolini
103. Steve Shaw
104. Steve Suttle
105. Terry Peek
106. Tim Chandler
107. Timothy Maddux
108. Tom Barbour
109. Tom Curtis
110. Tony Rattabolli
111. Tony Renoeke
112. Topper

PUBLICATIONS, ARTICLES & OTHER PRINTED MATTER:

113. "Analysis of Future Trends in Surfboard & Sailboard Const.": Clark Foam, 6-85
114. "A Pictorial History of Surfing": Paul Hamlyn, 1970
115. "Boards": Surfer V25 #2 P67
116. "Capers in the Key of 'T'": Surfers Journal V7 #3 P74
117. "Donald Takayama": Longboard v1 #1 P19
118. "Five Hundred Logo Poster"
119. "Grove Ridge Theory": Surfer V15#2P74
120. "Gunshow": Longboard V1 #1 P51
121. "History of Surfboard & Sailboard Const.": Gordon Clark, July 22, 1982
122. "Interview: Dick Brewer": Surfer V12 #4 P35
123. "Keel fins": Surfer V15 #2 P72
124. Longboard Magazine: V5 #1 p20
125. "Malibu: Curse of the Chumash": Surfer V12 #2 P48
126. "Material Directions" Surfer V12 #2 P90

CREDITS

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>127. "Peanuts" Surfers Journal V8#1P44</p> <p>128. "Red Fin Army": Longboard 3-98</p> <p>129. "Reworking Blakes Brainchild": Surfer V18#6P90</p> <p>130. "Space Board": Surfer V12 #1 P68</p> <p>131. "Surfing Guide to Southern California": Bill Cleary & David H. Stern</p> <p>132. "The Complete Book of Surfing": Peter L. Dixon</p> <p>133. "The History of Surfing": Nat Young, 1983</p> <p>134. "The Life and Work of Richar Brewer": Drew Kampion, Surfers Journal V8#1P72</p> <p>135. "The Pipeliners": Longboard V6 #5 P94</p> <p>136. "Thought Foundry": Longboard V6#7P94</p> <p>137. "Women of Malibu": Longboard V7 #2 P51</p> | <p>17: 2</p> <p>18: 2, 6</p> <p>21: 3</p> <p>139. Surfers Journal</p> <p>7: 3</p> <p>8: 1</p> <p>140. Intn'l Surfer</p> <p>3: 5</p> <p>141. Longboard</p> <p>1: 1</p> <p>2: 1</p> <p>6: 5,6,7</p> <p>7: 1, 2</p> <p>142. Surfing</p> <p>25: 2</p> <p>143. Classic Surfboard Collector</p> <p>1: 2</p> |
|--|---|

ADVERTISEMENTS & PHOTOS:

138. SURFER:
- 1: 1
 - 2: 1,2,3,4
 - 3: 2,3,4,5
 - 4: 1,2,3,4
 - 1964 Annual
 - 5: 1,2,3,4,5,6
 - 6: (2),3,5
 - 7: 2,3,4,5,6
 - 8: 1,5,6
 - 9: 2,4,5,6
 - 10: 1,2,3,4,5,6
 - 11: 1,2,3,5
 - 1971 Annual
 - 12: 1,2,3,4,5,6
 - 1972 Annual
 - 13: 1,2,3
 - 15: 2
 - 16: 2

WEBSITES: (http://*)

Some miscellaneous information has been extracted from the following websites. If you have any problems opening the following websites, e-mail me at AndersonSoCal@att.net and we'll work on a resolve.

- 144. legendarySurfers.com
- 145. Pat Magee Surf Shop:
<http://technidata.com/clasic.htm>

MISCELLANEOUS:

- 146. APA: Engineered Wood Association
- 147. Board owners
- 148. Danny Brawner 1998 auction

INDEX

Foam, Bennet Australia
 Radical 144
 Foam, Bill Dorsey
 Moselle 124
 Foam, Burford
 Maddog 114
 Foam, Clark 181
 America 23
 Anderson 23
 Bahne 26
 Bear 27
 Bessel 27
 Bill Attlee 29
 Bing 29
 Blue Cheer 33
 Blue Hawaii 33
 Bob White 34
 Breakers 37
 Brewer 37
 Bruce Jones 38
 Bunker 38
 Byrne 39
 California Classics 40
 California Expression 41
 Calohan/Sutherland 41
 Canyon 41
 Carl Ekstrom 42
 Caster 43
 Challenger 44
 Channel Islands 45
 Channin/Diffenderfer 46
 Charlie Q 47
 Chuck Dent 48
 Con 50
 Creative Design 52
 Dali 54
 Daytona 54
 Del Cannon 57
 Don 59
 Eaton 61
 Extreme 63
 Four Winds 64
 Freeline Design 65
 Fury 67
 G & S 73
 Golden Breed 69
 Greek 71
 Gunther Glass 77
 Hank Warner 78
 Hannon 79
 Hansen 79
 Harbour 81
 Haut 84
 Hawaiian Expressions 85
 Hawk 86
 Herbie Fletcher 87

Hix 88
 Hobie 89
 Holmesy 93
 Hot Buttered 94
 Hydro-stix 95
 Infinity 96
 Inspiration 96
 Inter Island 97
 Iron Cross 98
 Jack Haley 99
 Jacks 99
 Jacobs 100
 Jeff Ho 102
 Jonny Rice 105
 Jungle Concepts 105
 Kienholly-Angell 107
 La Jolla Shores 108
 Liddle 109
 Lightning Bolt 109
 M.B. 117
 Micheal Baron 118
 Miller 119
 Mobley 120
 Moselle 124
 Murphy 125
 Native 127
 Natural Art 128
 Natural Progression 128
 Necter 128
 Nelson/Ekstrom 129
 Nomad 130
 O'Neil Surf Shop 135
 Ocean 131
 Ocean Avenue 132
 P.B. Surf Shop 138
 Pacific Coast 136
 Pacific Designs 136
 Petrillo 139
 Plastic Fantastic 141
 Pro-Surfing Designs 143
 Proctor 143
 PSM 143
 Pure Fun 143
 Redondo Surf Shop 145
 Rick 145
 Robert August 147
 Roberts 148
 Rockys Surf City 149
 Ron Jon 149
 Russell 150
 RW 151
 Sea & Earth 155
 Seaboards 155
 Seagull 155
 Skip Frye 159
 Small Faces 160

Solar 160
 South Coast 160
 Stark 162
 Stickman 165
 Sunset 167
 Sunshine 167
 Superfly 168
 Surfboard House 169
 Surfboards America 169
 Surfboards Australia 169
 Surfboards Hugo 172
 Surfboards La Jolla 172
 T & C 174
 Tanaka 62
 Tillamook Head 175
 Town & Country 176
 Trueline 177
 Turbeville 179
 Velzy 183
 Walden 185
 Wardy 185
 Wave Crest Hawaii 187
 Wave Delineation 187
 Wave Tools 187
 Wave Trek 187
 Wayne Brown 189
 Wilken 191
 Wise 194
 Yater 195
 Foam, colored
 Con 50
 Foam, Dave Sweet
 Allen 22
 Foam, Dions
 Line Up 110
 Foam, Don Emmy
 A.J. 21
 Foam, Dow
 Lyman 112
 Foam, East Coast
 Nichols 129
 Foam, EPP
 Star Waves 162
 Foam, EPS
 Corky Carroll 51
 Mark Martinson 116
 Mickey Munoz 118
 Randy French 144
 Robert August 147
 Velzy 183
 Yater 195
 Foam, Foss
 Bohemian 34
 Boice 35
 Jacobs 100
 Jeffery-Dale 102

INDEX

- Jonny Rice 105
- Pacific Coast 136
- Petrillo 139
- Vardeman 181
- Velzy 183
- Wise 194
- Foam, G&S
 - AGP 21
 - Eaton 61
 - Seagull 155
- Foam, Hix
 - Hix 88
- Foam, Midget
 - Skip Frye 159
- Foam, own
 - Bob Simmons 34
 - Bohemian 34
 - Dave Sweet 55
 - G & S 73
 - Greg Noll 72
 - Hawk 86
 - Hobie 89
 - Moselle 124
 - South Shore 161
 - Surfboards Australia 169
 - Velzy 183
- Foam, Pacific
 - G & S 73
- Foam, Paul Lindeman
 - Moselle 124
- Foam, Perma
 - O'Neil Surf Shop 135
 - Surf Shop 135
- Foam, Power Surf Foam
 - Fry 66
- Foam, Rogers
 - Aqua Jet 24
 - Bing 29
 - David Nuuhiwa 56
 - Dyno 61
 - Fox 64
 - Gordie 69
 - Greek 71
 - Hobie 89
 - Jacks 99
 - Jacobs 100
 - Jonny Rice 105
 - Marina Fibercraft 116
 - Overland 135
 - Pacific 136
 - Plastic Fantastic 141
 - Ron Jon 149
 - Russell 150
 - Soul 160
 - Walden 185
 - Wave Action 186
- Wave Trek 187
- Foam, Rogers honeycomb
 - Aqua Jet 24
- Foam, South Coast
 - Hix 88
- Foam, Staform
 - O'Neil Surf Shop 135
- Foam, Stratoglas
 - Hansen 79
- Foam, Surfoam
 - Hansen 79
- Foam, Walker
 - Australian Surf Shop 25
 - Bessell 27
 - Bing 29
 - Bob White 34
 - Brewer 37
 - California Co. 40
 - Crow 53
 - Design 1 57
 - Doug Roth 59
 - G & S 73
 - Garvitte 67
 - Gordie 69
 - Graham 70
 - Harbour 81
 - Jacobs 100
 - James & O'Hare 133
 - Joe Quigg 104
 - Jonny Rice 105
 - Kennedy 106
 - Lyman 112
 - Mark Martinson 116
 - Messenger 117
 - Morey Pope 122
 - Moselle 124
 - Native 127
 - O'Hare 133
 - Oceanside 132
 - Ole 133
 - Pacific Coast 136
 - Petrillo 139
 - RW 151
 - Scofield 154
 - Seagull 155
 - Skip Frye 159
 - Springbranch 161
 - Stickman 165
 - Summertime Co. 166
 - Surfboard House 169
 - Surfboards Hawaii 171
 - Surfcraft 173
 - Vardeman 181
 - Velzy 183
 - Weber 189
 - White Owl 191
- Wilderness 191
- Wind & Sea 192
- Models
 - "#1 to #6" 34
 - "#8" 34
 - "1/1300" 171
 - "102" 100
 - "1973" 141
 - "250" 57
 - "3 in 1" 90
 - "3/4 Camel" 123
 - "3/4" 108
 - "422" 101, 183
 - "50/50 Mini" 80
 - "50/50 Short" 80
 - "50/50" 80, 150
 - "62WT" 186
 - "66 Model" 164
 - "67-1" 79
 - "68 Machine" 123
 - "68WT" 186
 - "70ST" 186
 - "73DT" 186
 - "76DT" 186
 - "8 Balls" 92
 - "8x9" 161
 - "AAA Eliminator" 122
 - "AAA" 171
 - "ABBO" 169
 - "Ace-in-the-Hole" 87
 - "Ace" 61
 - "Aero Pro" 87
 - "Aficiando" 44
 - "Aggressor" 87
 - "Aggressor" 44
 - "AIPA Sting" 173
 - "Albert Jenks" 192
 - "Annihilator" 33
 - "Answer" 57
 - "Aquarius II" 169
 - "Aquarius I" 169
 - "Aquarius" 171
 - "Assasin" 69
 - "Association" 71
 - "Asymmetrical" 42
 - "Aussie Butterfly" 50
 - "Australian Foil" 29
 - "Australian 'V' Bottom" 29
 - "Baja Model" 50
 - "Balsa Makaha Gun" 89
 - "Banana" 81
 - "Barry Kanaiaupuni" 145
 - "Beach Break" 73, 140
 - "Beachbreak Board" 185
 - "Beezer Turner" 131
 - "Bi-sect" 78

INDEX

"Big Guns" 72
 "Big Guy Tri" 89, 163
 "Big Kahuna" 160
 "Big Kuhuna Malibu" 105
 "Big Mac" 122
 "Bikini Friendly" 121
 "Bisect" 142
 "Black Widow" 105
 "Blackbird" 51
 "Blue Dot" 29
 "Blue Machine" 122
 "Blue Meanie" 150
 "Blue Moon" 42
 "Blue Morphos" 50
 "Blue Star" 137
 "Bobby Challenger Feather Lites" 44
 "Bobby Challenger Nosryda" 44
 "Bonzer 360" 29
 "Braver" 171
 "Break Through" 34
 "Breakaway" 26
 "Brigantine" 125
 "Brotherhood" 150
 "Bug" 36, 72
 "Bullet" 35
 "Bump" 44, 84, 183
 "Bunger" 57
 "Butch Van Artsdalen Custom" 60
 "Butch Van Artsdalen" 57, 97
 "Butterfly Gun" 50
 "Butterfly Spear" 50
 "Cal-Gun" 165
 "California Gun" 177
 "California Mini Gun" 140
 "California Speedster" 119
 "California Surf-Ski" 140
 "Camel Dart" 122
 "Camel Gun" 122
 "Camel King" 122
 "Camel Minipepper" 122
 "Camel Stradivarius" 122
 "Camel" 122
 "Caster Model" 44
 "CC Lightweight" 50
 "CC Rider" 50
 "CC Super-Mini" 89
 "CC V Wedge Bottom" 50
 "Charger III" 62
 "Chase Challenger" 44
 "Cheater" 81, 89
 "Cheroot" 192
 "Chivas Monster" 171
 "Chris O'Rourke" 43

"Chris Risling" 160
 "Christian" 87
 "Claire" 194
 "Classic 1998 Limited Edition" 81
 "Classic Longboard" 28, 68
 "Classic Noserider" 29, 170
 "Classic Replica" 89
 "Classic" 29, 33, 50, 81, 89, 122, 170
 "Claude Cogden" 50
 "Cluster Convertible" 96
 "Coaster" 160
 "Colin McPhillips" 163
 "Combi" 189
 "Competition Longboard" 177
 "Competition Model 60's" 44
 "Competition Wing Nose" 50
 "Competition" 44, 50, 73, 115, 187
 "Competitor Classic" 96
 "Competitor" 79, 125
 "Concave" 50, 71, 100
 "Contender" 123
 "Corky Carroll Flexible" 89
 "Corky Carroll Hawaii" 89
 "Corky Carroll Mini" 89
 "Corky Carroll Pintail" 89
 "Corky Carroll Surf Designs" 192
 "Corky Carroll" 89, 147
 "Cougar" 100
 "Counter Balance" 87
 "Crystal Butterfly" 50
 "Crystal Ship" 26
 "Crystal Spear" 50
 "Crystal" 50
 "CR" 180
 "Custom" 58, 79
 "Cutlass Tandem" 58
 "Cutlass" 58
 "D.B. Pintail" 145
 "Da Bow" 44
 "Da Cat" 72
 "Dale Dobson" 192
 "Dart" 79, 154
 "David Nuuhiwa Lightweight" 30
 "David Nuuhiwa Noserider" 30
 "Deadly Flying Glove" 89
 "Delux" 173
 "Derringer" 79
 "Desert Island" 151
 "Design 1" 57
 "Design 2" 57

"Di-Di" 194
 "Dick Brewer" 30, 89, 131
 "Dimension" 81
 "Disc" 97
 "Doc Patch" 177
 "Dolphin" 73
 "Dominator" 78
 "Donald Takayama Noserider" 86
 "Donald Takayama Pointed Tail" 100
 "Donald Takayama Step Deck" 100
 "Donald Takayama" 30, 100
 "Double Ender" 112
 "Doyle Eagle" 79
 "Drifter" 180
 "Duck Billed Platapuss" 133
 "Duece" 50
 "Duke Kahanamoku Hawaiian Noserider" 72
 "Duke Kahanoku, S. coast" 72
 "Dynomite" 61
 "Dyno" 57
 "E.C. Custom" 72
 "E.C. Pintail" 72
 "E.C. Roundtail" 72
 "Eagle" 56
 "East Coast Eliminator" 71
 "East Coast Model" 150
 "East Coast Special" 71
 "Eastcoast Aggressor" 55
 "Eastern Star" 89
 "Easy Rider" 73, 150, 189
 "Edge Rider" 160
 "Ego Builder Concave" 57
 "Ego Builder Speed" 57
 "El Cid" 65
 "El Producto" 192
 "Elektra Glide" 151
 "Elevator" 144
 "Eliminator" 71, 123
 "Equalizer" 26, 192
 "Eric Dynamite" 48
 "ET Featherweight" 62
 "Evolution" 28, 189
 "Experience" 163
 "Expert Noserider" 27
 "Fains Formula" 72
 "Farberow" 23
 "Fast Back Tracker" 123
 "Fast Eddie" 79
 "Fast Frye" 73
 "Fat Albert" 169
 "Fat Fanny" 58
 "Fatso" 60

INDEX

- "Feather Fastback" 189
- "Featherweight" 99
- "Feather" 189
- "Ferndocker" 169
- "Fireball" 117
- "Flaming Sparrow" 48
- "Flexer" 55
- "Flying Wedge" 85
- "Fly" 50
- "Foil" 30, 189
- "Formula 1" 72
- "Formula 2 Pear Tail" 72
- "Formula 2" 72
- "Fourth Dimension" 97
- "Freedom" 171
- "Full Force" 127
- "Fun Board" 147
- "Fun Hog" 66
- "Fun" 78
- "Fusion" 20
- "G&S Blunt Nose" 74
- "G&S Classic Noserider" 74
- "G&S Comp" 73
- "G&S Noserider" 73
- "G&S Signature" 73
- "Gary Propper Pintail" 89
- "Gary Propper Wedge" 89
- "Gary Propper" 89
- "Gemini" 171
- "Gerry Lopez" 79
- "Glanzer Model" 140
- "Glidemaster" 151
- "Gulf Coast" 33
- "Gun Log" 163
- "Gun" 72, 145
- "Guy Takayama" 86
- "Gypsy Rider" 74
- "Gyro Freedom Tail" 140
- "Gyro-Porpus" 140
- "Gyro" 140
- "H. Longo & Sons" 89
- "Habanero" 81
- "Haleiwa" 166
- "Half & Half" 25
- "Hank Warner" 78
- "Hap Jacobs Classic" 100
- "Haut Bump Classic" 20
- "Hawaii Sport(flite)" 60
- "Hawaiian Balsa" 180
- "Hawaiian Belly Board" 185
- "Hawaiian Big Wave" 185
- "Hawaiian Custom" 58
- "Hawaiian" 78
- "Hawk" 57
- "Healthways" 58
- "Heavenly Pustile" 59
- "Henry Ford" 163
- "Heritage Spoon" 72
- "Hinds figure Eight" 166
- "Hippo" 54
- "Honolulu Bay Foil" 85
- "Honolulu Model" 141
- "Hot Curl" 74, 104
- "Hot Dog" 44, 100, 189
- "Hot Potato" 163
- "Hotdogger" 189
- "HP-1" 81
- "Hustler Power Flex" 79
- "Hustler" 79
- "HY-II" 74, 95
- "HY-I" 74, 95
- "Hydroplane" 97
- "Hyper-Formance" 78
- "Iggy" 189
- "Improvisor" 145
- "Inter-Island V Bottom" 97
- "Invader" 165
- "Invincible" 192
- "Iron Butterfly Experimental" 50
- "Iron Butterfly Nose Rider" 50
- "Iron Butterfly" 50
- "Ironing Board" 72
- "Island Gun" 140
- "Island Lightning" 44
- "Islander" 79
- "Israel Paskowitz" 33
- "Jackie Baxter" 182
- "Jason Rogland" 23
- "Jasson Blevett" 117
- "Jeff Kramer" 163
- "Jeff Ladove" 177
- "Jerico Poppler" 147
- "Jerry Lopez" 93
- "Jimmy Hendrix" 48
- "Jimmy Scoop Nose" 136
- "Joe Roland" 79
- "Joel Tudor" 86
- "Joey Cabell" 182
- "Joey Hamasaki" 185
- "Joey Hawkins" 187, 192
- "John Hancock" 34
- "John Moritz" 118
- "John Van Ornum" 187
- "Jon Walla" 180
- "Joyce Hoffman" 89
- "K-Board" 45
- "Kaleidoscopic Round Tail" 93
- "Kama'aino" 180
- "Karma" 7'3" 30
- "Keiki" 78
- "Kevin Connely" 74
- "KNM Cobra" 93
- "Knows rider" 61
- "Lance Carson" 100
- "Larry Bertleman" 85
- "Leisure Model" 87
- "Leroy Ah Choy" 90
- "Lightweight" 46, 90, 132
- "Like Georges" 145
- "Limitless V-Bottom" 93
- "Liquidator" 71
- "Little Gypsy" 74
- "Little Pig Thing" 145
- "Lizard" 27, 70
- "Long Ryda" 44
- "Longun" 125
- "Lotus" 30
- "Love, Sweat & Tears" 169
- "Lovecraft" 135
- "Love" 60
- "Low Railer" 72, 167
- "Machine Gun" 169
- "Magic Fish" 74
- "Magic" 74, 185
- "Magnum" 123
- "Malibu Express" 183
- "Malibu Lizard" 27
- "Malibu" 115
- "Manatee" 20
- "Mark Hammond" 100
- "Mark Levy Tiger Tail" 99
- "Mark Martinson" 147
- "Mark Richards" 74, 109
- "Mark V" 70
- "Master 76" 79
- "Master Powerflex" 79
- "Master" 79
- "Maui Baby Gun" 71
- "Maui Bullet" 71
- "Maui East Coast" 71
- "Maui Foil" 30
- "Maui NS" 71
- "Maui Pintail" 71
- "Maui Standard" 71
- "Maui Teardrop" 71
- "Maui" 71
- "McIntosh Apple" 71
- "MCRD" 58
- "McTavish Tracker" 123
- "Menihune" 78
- "Meth" 191
- "Meyers" 98
- "Mickey Munoz 360" 90
- "Micro Formula Vee" 44
- "Micro Gun" 44

INDEX

- "Micro Guppy Gun" 44
- "Micro II" 44
- "Micro Missile" 44
- "Micro Model" 44
- "Micro Pintail" 44
- "Micro Platypus" 44
- "Micro Railer" 44
- "Micro Roller II" 44
- "Micro Roller" 44
- "Micro Roundtail" 44
- "Micro Squaretail" 44
- "Micro" 44
- "Middle Weight" 70
- "Midget Farrelly Stringerless" 74
- "Midget V-Bottom" 74
- "Midget W.C.D." 74
- "Mike Doyle Pointed Tail" 79
- "Mike Doyle" 79, 86, 147
- "Mike Hynson Gun" 74
- "Mike Hynson" 74, 95
- "Mike Purpus V" 101
- "Mike Purpus" 41, 101
- "Minchinton Saber" 147
- "Minchinton" 147
- "Mini Gun" 50, 72, 135, 140
- "Mini Maui" 71
- "Mini Performer" 189
- "Mini-Magic" 185
- "Missile" 44, 90, 189
- "Model A" 171
- "Modern Classic" 170
- "Mongoose" 118
- "Morning Star" 135
- "Motherload" 98
- "Multi-board" 90
- "Multiboard" 50
- "Munoz" 118
- "Mysterious" 118
- "Nat Young" 86
- "Natural Surf" 28
- "Needle Nose" 99
- "Neo Classic" 20
- "Neo-Natural" 191
- "New Shape" 101
- "New Sol" 81
- "New Spirit" 20
- "New Thing" 79
- "Newport Special" 71
- "North Shoreline" 195
- "Nose Job" 87
- "Nose Rider" 70, 90, 96, 169
- "Nose Riding Model" 74
- "Nose Specializer" 195
- "Noserider" 36, 111, 145, 148, 171, 177
- "Noseryder" 54
- "Nosryda" 44
- "Nostalgia" 20
- "NR-U27" 172
- "Nuuhiwa Lightweight" 30
- "OPU" 55
- "Original" 117
- "Ortner" 125
- "Outlaw" 71
- "Pancake" 88, 118
- "Pantella" 192
- "Pat Curren Gun" 137, 195
- "Pat Curren" 161
- "Pathfinder" 140
- "Paul Strauch Jr. Charger II" 63
- "Paul Strauch" 62, 147
- "Pear Tail" 72
- "Peck Penetrator" 123
- "Penetrator" 46
- "Performance" 143
- "Performer Squareback" 189
- "Performer" 189
- "Personal" 161
- "Phasar East-West" 191
- "Phase-I" 60
- "Phil Edwards" 90, 133
- "Pickle" 71
- "Pig Board" 25
- "Pig Performer" 189
- "Pig" 183, 189
- "Pin Machine" 169
- "Pintail Lightweight" 30
- "Pintail V" 93
- "Pipeliner East" 30
- "Pipeliner Island Gun" 30
- "Pipeliner Island Semi" 30
- "Pipeliner" 30
- "Pipeline" 87
- "Plastic Fantastic" 146
- "Plastic Ship" 157
- "Pocket Rocket" 57, 99, 195
- "Porky" 163
- "Porpoise" 122
- "Port A" 111
- "Positive Force IV" 90
- "Power Dude" 123
- "Preditor" 125, 147
- "Professional" 189
- "Psuedo-Penetrator" 123
- "Quarterspeed" 74
- "R. Dick" 191
- "Radial Tail" 99
- "Rainbow" 90
- "Rapier" 82
- "Ray Gleave" 117
- "Real Macoy" 34
- "Red Baron" 98
- "Red Dot" 30
- "Red Star" 137
- "Reese Patterson" 192
- "Reflex" 54
- "Regulator" 125
- "Revolver" 82
- "Roach" 192
- "Robert August Nose Rider" 131
- "Rocket Fish" 131
- "Rodney Sumpler" 57
- "Roller" 44
- "Roundtail Foil" 44
- "Roundtail Spear" 72
- "Royal Hawaiian" 58
- "RPT" 82
- "RSU-180" 33
- "S.K.I." 189
- "S.T. Design" 44
- "San Onofre Classic" 37
- "San-O" 82
- "SandPiper" 192
- "Sant Cruz Model" 44
- "Scatter" 146
- "Scorpion" 105
- "Sea Slug" 140
- "Seaboard" 90
- "Seawing" 162
- "Section Master" 27
- "Seeker" 73
- "Semi Gun" 57, 73
- "Semi Nose Rider" 63
- "SF 360" 79
- "Shape 47" 42
- "Shark" 137
- "Shovel" 121
- "Shrimp" 101
- "Sidewinder" 93
- "Signature" 189
- "Silver Bullet" 90
- "Siren" 20
- "Skip Frye Baby Gun" 74
- "Skip Frye Double Eagle" 74
- "Skip Frye Flying Fish" 74
- "Skip Frye V-Bottom" 74
- "Skip Frye" 74
- "SKI" 189
- "Slap" 161
- "Slick" 90
- "Slot Board" 73
- "Slot Bottom" 70
- "Small Dimension" 71
- "Small Frye" 74
- "Smithie" 169

INDEX

"Smitty 9z Pro-Design" 44
 "Snapper" 90
 "Snub" 123
 "Soft V" 123
 "Something Special" 54
 "Sopwith Camel" 123
 "Soul Cruiser" 20
 "Special Design" 82
 "Speed Hull" 96
 "Speed Machine" 146
 "Speedster" 55
 "Speed" 42, 148
 "Spherical Revolver" 82
 "Spoiler" 33
 "Spoon" 195
 "Springthing" 90
 "SS Model" 71, 74, 168
 "Stage 5 V-Bottom" 26
 "Standard" 82
 "Star Duster" 40
 "Star II Micro Gun" 44
 "Steamer Lane" 135
 "Stepdeck" 99
 "Steve Bigler Classic" 50
 "Sting-it©" 181
 "Stinger" 46, 74
 "StingRay" 137
 "Sting" 87
 "Stone Steps Gunn" 79
 "Stone Steps Pin" 79
 "Stone Steps" 79
 "Stradivarius" 123
 "Straight Arrow" 90
 "Strato II V Bottom" 190
 "Strato III V Bottom" 190
 "Strato Mini Feather" 190
 "Strato V-Bottom Feather"
 190
 "Stretch" 74
 "Stubby" 169
 "Stylist II" 171
 "Stylist I" 171
 "Stylist Mini Gun" 190
 "Stylist" 190
 "ST" 54
 "Sudden Burst" 44
 "Suitcase" 90
 "Sundance" 50
 "Sunrise" 101
 "Super Gypsy" 75
 "Super Micro BB" 44
 "Super Stock" 54
 "Super Stud" 48
 "Super Ugly" 50
 "Superboard" 172
 "Superlight Competition" 80

"Superlight" 79
 "Surf Disc" 146
 "SurfFlexie" 116
 "Swastika" 137
 "Swift" 57
 "T.W.F. Flyer" 44
 "Team Board" 39
 "Ted Robinson" 151, 164
 "Tempo" 146
 "Ten Toes" 137
 "Terry Sims Diamond Tail"
 82
 "The Blob" 73
 "The Bogart" 114
 "The Breeze" 114
 "The Connector" 114
 "The Door" 87
 "The Elixer" 114
 "The Flashback" 35, 175
 "The Instrument" 132
 "The Mouse" 41
 "The P.G. Stepdeck" 138
 "The Psyche" 141
 "The Roundtail Stubby" 138
 "The Rubber Board" 162
 "The Scrambler" 110
 "The Skidmark" 154
 "The Spoiler" 132
 "The Tip Rider" 161
 "The Wheel" 161
 "Thiller" 87
 "Throw Back" 78
 "Tiki" 137
 "Tim Wirick" 188
 "Tiparillo" 192
 "TLC-1" 165
 "Todos Santos" 177
 "Toe Tickler" 78
 "Tom Leonardo" 182
 "Torrance Beach Nose Rider"
 112
 "Total Involvement" 57
 "Transition" 48
 "Traveller" 54
 "Trestle Special" 82
 "Trisect" 122, 123, 142
 "True Spirit" 20
 "True" 123
 "Truline Performer" 177
 "Tubesteak Noserider" 105
 "Tunnel Hustler" 158
 "Tunnel Thruster" 158
 "Type E" 46
 "UFO Stubby" 146
 "UFO" 146
 "Ugly" 50

"Ultraglide" 122
 "V-2 Rocket Fish" 151
 "V-2" 151
 "V-360" 132
 "V-Bottom Phase II" 47
 "V-Bottom Phase I" 47
 "V-Bottom" 134, 140
 "Vector" 146
 "Versitile" 57
 "Vicki" 194
 "Viking Prince" 48
 "Waterskate" 75
 "Wave Carver" 25
 "Wave Dancer" 148
 "Wave Machine" 148
 "Wave" 123
 "Weber Australia" 190
 "White Star" 137, 185
 "Wide Willy" 52
 "Widetrack" 55
 "Wilken Round-tail" 191
 "Wilken Wonder Board" 191
 "Windansea" 175
 "Wing Nose" 50
 "Winger" 190
 "Wingnut II" 148
 "Wingnut" 116, 148
 "Wings of Flight" 46
 "X-1 Air Lite" 151
 "Zinger" 61

Shapers

Al Merrick 45
 Al Nelson 47, 137, 183
 Alain Lamouret 143
 Albert "Ace" Elliott 61
 Allen Nelson 129
 Andy Jones 21
 Art Colwer 166
 Art Coyler 131
 Avelinow A. Bastos 177
 Bailey 186
 Barry Edwards 117
 Barry Kanaiaupuni 48, 52
 Bert Berger 110
 Bill Attlee 29
 Bill Clark 47
 Bill Hamilton 48
 Bill Holden 92
 Bill Hoopes 35
 Bill Johnson 63
 Bill Menard 46
 Bill Minard 153
 Bill Schrosbree 64
 Bill Shrosbree 167
 Bill Stewart 146, 164
 Bill "Abby" Abernathy 104

INDEX

- Billy Caster 43, 65, 157
- Bing Copeland 31, 183
- Bob "Hawk" Hawkins 58
- Bob "Wolfman" Stay 52
- Bob English 34
- Bob Hurley 193
- Bob Margetts 154
- Bob Mitzvin 170
- Bob Moore 165
- Bob Sennett 43
- Bob Tuesher 112
- Bob Wise 194
- Bob Yinger 28
- Bobby Tomb 132
- Brian Clark 37
- Brian Hilbers 65
- Brian Ingham 111
- Brian Ostosh 145
- Bruce Gabrielson 188
- Bruce Jones 37, 38, 70, 90, 133, 150, 182
- Bullock 161
- Butch Baum 124
- Carl Ekstrom 21, 42, 129, 183
- Carl Schaper 154, 161
- Carl Scharper 110
- Charley Bunger 58
- Charley Smith 111
- Charlie Bunger 39
- Chip Brown 85
- Chris Birch 69
- Chris Ruddy 119
- Chuck Andrus 111
- Chuck Dent 48
- Claud Codgen 168
- Clyde Beatty 131
- Craig Angell 96
- Craig Hollingsworth 110
- Dabbadie Gerard 168
- Dale Velzy 82, 86, 90, 100, 138, 140, 150, 160, 183
- Dan Bendiksen 69
- Dan Bendixson 31
- Dan Nakasone 177
- Danny Calohan 41
- Dave Ahrens 37
- Dave Rocklin 55
- Dave Sweet 55
- Dave Tompkins 157
- David Ellis 33
- Dean Cleary 52, 57, 96, 108, 110, 142
- Dean Elliott 82
- Del Cannon 57, 90, 183, 186
- Del Miller 140
- Dennis Benadin 75
- Dennis Choate 58
- Dennis Murphy 27, 37, 40, 75, 98, 105, 108, 119, 126, 128, 134, 138, 190, 193
- Dennis Pang 176
- Dewey Weber 190
- Dick Brewer 24, 31, 37, 71, 82, 90, 97, 142, 171, 186
- Dick Mobley 31
- Dickie Moon 42
- Didier et Philippe Alonso 22
- Domond Lee 194
- Don Hansen 80
- Donald Takayama 31, 55, 101, 125, 183, 190
- Donny Laughlin 138
- Duane Brown 47, 75
- Ed Wright 167
- Eduardo Crivella 53
- Ernie Tanaka 33, 111
- Floyd Smith 116
- Frank Petrillo 140
- Gary Goodrum 43
- Geoff Horner 110
- Geoff Raishe 127
- George Bartell 50
- George Downing 187
- George Lanning 33, 101
- Gerry Lopez 37
- Glen Horn 69, 153
- Glen Minami 177
- Gordie 70
- Greg Jensen 143
- Greg Loehr 132
- Greg Neuson 161
- Greg Noll 164
- Gunther Rohn 67, 111, 177
- Hank Byzack 46
- Hank Byzak 161
- Hank Warner 21, 75, 78, 94, 180
- Hap Jacobs 101, 183
- Harold "Iggy" Igy 190
- Harold Iggy 183
- Henry Fry 55, 67
- Hill 111
- Hoy Runnels 75
- Jack O'Neil 135
- Jay Richardson 111
- Jean Marie Millan 113
- Jean Pierre Stark 163
- Jeff Alexander 28
- Jeff Ho 102
- Jeff Logan 90
- Jeff Wilken 192
- Jerry Grantham 43
- Jerry Harrington 175
- Jim Glanzer 140
- Jim Harrelly 58
- Jim Hovdi 42
- Jim Hove 47
- Jim Lyman 112
- Jim Sagawa 153
- Jim Turner 143
- Jim Waide 48
- Joe Ghio 103
- Joe Johnson 63
- John Carper 110
- John Durward 41
- John E. Thurston 54
- John Eichert 196
- John Gray 90
- John Graye 82
- John Holly 37, 75, 156
- John Neve 177
- John Thurston 196
- John Turbeville 179
- Johnny Rice 50, 101, 105, 115, 119, 132, 146, 160, 183
- Jon Wegener 165
- Jose Angel 73
- Ken Tilton 101
- Kenny Tilton 184
- Kim 73
- La Roy Dennis 188
- Lance Collins 187
- Larry Bailey 184
- Larry Bailly 193
- Larry Bertleman 176
- Larry Felke 101
- Larry Mobil 114
- Larry Strada 47
- Larry Templeton 47
- Lary Gordon 75
- Lauran Yater 196
- Mark Goin 24, 69
- Mark Hix 88
- Mark Jameson 110
- Mark Martinson 48
- Mark Mc Connel 117
- Mark Pesce 139
- Mark Platter 114
- Mark Radbidge 110
- Masi Saili 75
- Matt Calvani 165
- Matt George 43
- Matt Penn 110
- Max McDonald 96, 195
- Michael Olivares 50
- Micheal Baron 40, 117
- Michel Borel 143

INDEX

Mickey Munoz 164
 Micky Munoz 90
 Midget Farrelly 75
 Mikael Le Vilain 24
 Mike Adamski 43
 Mike Casey 52
 Mike Chaney 43
 Mike Diffenderfer 97, 184
 Mike Doyle 80
 Mike Eaton 31, 61, 168
 Mike Hamil 187
 Mike Herklotz 115
 Mike Hynson 26, 75, 90
 Mike Marshall 82
 Mike Mitchington 193
 Mike Munchinton 135
 Mike O'Day 150
 Mike Perry 33, 131
 Mike Richards 193
 Mike Scib 165
 Mike Turkington 52
 Mundell 134
 N. Dale Ervin 174
 Nathan Pratt 94
 Ned McMahon 167
 Niel McCormack 114
 Nigel Semmens 132
 Nir 98
 Olivier "El Mico" Terraube 47
 Osh Bartlette 66
 Owl Chapman 128
 Pat Cosgrove 137
 Pat Curren 184, 186, 196
 Paul Bordieri 75
 Paul Burke 39
 Paul Carter 37
 Phil Becker 27, 128
 Phil Byrne 40
 Phil Edwards 90, 104, 164
 Ralph Parker 90

Randy Lewis 193
 Ray Moselle, Jr. 124
 Renny Yater 184
 Rex Marshall 105, 147
 Reynold Yater 196
 Reynolds Yater 183
 Rich Price 128
 Richard Mobley 31, 73, 101, 120, 146
 Richard Munson 102
 Rick Harbour 82
 Rick Irons 101
 Rick Stoner 184
 Ricky Carroll 111
 Ricky James 101
 Robbie Dick 128, 192
 Robert Alfred 33
 Robert August 82
 Robin Prodanovich 75
 Robin Prodonivich 61
 Rod Sorenson 24, 129
 Rod Stock 87, 97, 177, 181
 Rodger Horsey 128
 Roger Beal 28
 Roger Hinds 149, 166
 Ron Dalgleish 110
 Ron Roush 119
 Ronaldo Barreto 144
 Rus Preisendorfer 41
 Rusty Whitlock 37, 87, 96, 110, 151
 Ryan Dotson 166
 Sam Hawk 86
 Scott Anderson 24
 Scott Lewis 34
 Scott Preiss 192
 Scott Timmerman 138
 Sean Jensen 135
 Sean Wilde 110
 Shannon McIntyre 20
 Shawn Ambrose 114, 119,

193
 Shun Yamamoto 110
 Skip Frye 75, 159, 180
 Skip Savage 25
 Sonny Vardeman 182
 Stephen MacGregor 160
 Stephen Walcott 32
 Steve Bigler 48
 Steve Boyum 33
 Steve Clark 46
 Steve Friedman 66
 Steve Hix 88
 Steve Kroll 33
 Steve Rehl 188
 Steve Schlickemeyer 31
 Steve Seabold 75
 Steve Wilson 111
 Stu Kenson 63
 Tak Kawahara 190
 Terry Fitzgerald 94
 Terry Martin 51, 90, 153, 164
 Tim Bessel 28
 Tim Bessell 43, 62, 75, 110, 111, 130, 166, 167, 177, 193
 Todd Proctor 143
 Tom Bunker 39
 Tom Mobley 121
 Tom Shepard 171
 Tommy Tanaka 177
 Tony Carmanico 95
 Tony Cerf 111
 Tony Channin 47
 Vic Otten 165
 Wardy 186
 Wayne Curren 110
 Wayne Land 101, 184
 Wayne Ryan 110
 Yancy Spencer 97
 "Standard" 123

WISH LIST

I need information on how to contact the owners, employees or other people involved with the following board makers:

Acme	Brummett	Division
Al Beach	Brown	Diwain
Aipa	Buck	Dockley
A.J.	Bulkley	Dolittle
Al Merrick	Bunger	Don
Al's Brothers	Burke	Donald Takayama
Allen	Burland	Doug Banks
Allen Davis	Bushman	Doug Roth
Allen Nelson	Bz	Duke Dana
Aloha	Buzz	Duke Kahanamoku
Ambercrombie & Fitch	Byrne	Dusty Rhodes
America	Cabell	Dynamic Balance
American	California Co.	Dyno
Andreini	California Expression	Eduardo Braga
ATS	Calohan/Sutherland	EMP Custom
Aqua Jet	Campbell Brothers	Ernie Tanaka
Aqua Surfboards	Carbonell	Errol Hickman
Aquarail	Caster	ET
Aquatic Energy	Catchit	Evening Glass
Aussie	Chapman Turner	Falcon
Austin Baird	Charlie Q	Felker
Australia Surf Shop	Chito	Felix
Australian Surf Shop	Choate	Fico
Awareness	Christian Wave Craft	Four Winds
Back Yard Boards	Chuck Dent	Flaherty
Balsa Flite	Church	Fred
Baltierra	Clark	Freedom
Barry Bennett	Classic	Freeline Design
Bay Surfboards	Cleanline	Freeman
Beachcomber	Clifford	Full Force
Bear	Collier	Furman
Big Daddy	Con	Fury
Bil	Corky Carroll	Garvitte
Bill Wetzel	Country	Geoff McCoy
Blaker	Crab Island	Gerry Lopez
Blue Cheer	Crane	Glassaire
Blue Hawaii	Creative Design	Glen D'Arcy
Bob English	Crescent	Golden Breed
Bob Simmons	Crestwood	Goodart Lemoureaux
Bob White	Cristal Graffiti	Gordie
Bob Wise	Crivelle	Graham
Boice	Crow	Greenough
Bolinas Surf Shop	Cunningham	Gunther Glass
Bonzai	Curico	Guts
Bonzer Vehicle	Daytona	Hack
Brad	Deese	Hale
Bragg	Del	Haley
Brand X	Del Cannon	Hang 5
Brawner	Design 1	Hang Ten
Brewer	Dextra	Hanifin
Brian Clark	Dick Barrymore	Hawaiian Expressions
Brothers Neilsons	Diffenderfer	Hawaii Freestyle

WISH LIST

Hawk
Hendrickson
Hennesy
Herbie Fletcher
Heritage
Hickey
H.O.
Hollinger
Hollowave
Holmesy
Hoppy Swarts
Hot Curl
Hughes Surfcraft
Huntington
Hydroplane
Hyman
IKE
Island
Islander
Islandis
Impulse
Inglewood
Inter Island
Inter Surf
International
Iverson
J. Bay
Jeff Ho
Jeffery-Dale
Jensen
Jim Phillips
Joe Quigg
John Arnold
Jonny
J.P.
Jungle Concepts
Kamikaze
Kelp
Kennedy
Keoki
Keyo
Kienholly-Angell
Killeen
Kustom-Kit
Laguna
Lani Kai
Lari Jai
Larmont
Lee's
Leedy
Liddle
Lightning
Lightning Bolt
Limey
Linden
Lindsey

Lininger
Lisardi
LK Mc Elheny
Look
Lorrin Harrison
Lost
MAC
Mac Millan
Mako
Malibu
Manatee
Marina Fibercraft
Mark Martinson
Martin McQueenie
M.B.
M.C.
Mc Connel
Mc Donough
Merritt
Messenger
Michaels-Fremont
Micheal Baron
Mickey Munoz
Micris
Midget Farrelly
Mike Perry
Milliken
Miller
Monarch
Moyer
M.T.B.
Multiboard
Mussa
Nalu Nui
Native
Natural Art
Natural Curves
Natural Design
Natural Progression
Newporter
Nichols
Nomad
North Country
North Shore
Oahu
Oak Foils
Ocean
Ocean Atlantic
Ocean Ave
Ocean Magic
Ocean Pacific
Oceanside
O'Hara
O'Hare
O'Hayden
Ole

Olson
Olympic
O'Neill Surf Shop
Outer Island
Overland
Owl
Oxbow
Pacific
Pacific
Pacific Designs
Pacific Plastics
Pacific System Homes
Pat Curren
Paul Goss
Paul Hunt
Paul Kuhn
P.B. Surf Shop
Pearson Arrow
Peter Clarke
Petrillo
Peyton Co.
Phil
Phil Edwards
Phillips
Pipe Line
Pismo Beach
Psyche
Plastic Fantastic
Plastic Mart
Pomeroy
Prohibit Wave
Project
Pro-Surfing Designs
PSM
Pure Fun
Quiznel
Radical
Rainbow
Rainbow Riders
Ramsey Jay
Rawson
RCS
RCH
Rible
Ricardo Martins
Richenberg
Richmark
Rick
Rick James
Rick Parr
Rincon
R.M.
Roberts
Robertson-Sweet
Rod
Rods

WISH LIST

Rogers
 Ron
 Rosser
 Russell
 Ryland
 Safari
 Salt Rock
 San Diego Surf Shop
 San Francisco Surfboards
 Savage
 Scofield
 Scott Dillon
 Sea Brothers
 Sea Cross
 Sea People
 Seaboards
 Seabrite
 Seeker
 Select
 Shan
 Shane
 Shaw
 Shokwaves
 Shooll
 Shore
 Skag
 Ski N' Dive
 Skip Kozminski
 Slanchie
 Small Faces
 Small & Neves
 Solar
 Soul
 South Bay
 South Coast
 South Shore
 Special Brew
 Spectrum
 Spence
 Sportflite
 Sportsway
 Springbranch
 Starduster
 Stark
 Steve Shaw
 Stussy
 Summertime Co.
 Sunland
 Sunset
 Sunshine
 Superfly
 Superfrog
 Surf Design
 Surf & Dive
 Surf Systems
 Surf Toy

Surfboard House
 Surfboards America
 Surfboards Australia
 Surfboards East
 Surfboards Hawaii
 Surfboards Hugo
 Surfboards Makaha
 Surfcraft
 Surfings New Image
 Surfrider
 T & C
 Taroa
 Tavares
 The Board
 Third Eye
 Tilton
 Tim Stamps
 Titan
 Tomb & Reeves
 Tom Blake
 Tom Hale
 Town & Country
 Trigger Brothers
 Tropical Brazil
 Tucker
 Ungawa
 Unique Nautique
 Unity
 Vance
 Ventura Surf Shop
 Walden
 Wallace
 Wardy
 Wave Action
 Wave Delineation
 Wave Riding Vehicles
 Wave Tools
 Wayne Brown
 White Owl
 Wilderness
 Wilken
 William Dennis
 Willis Brothers
 Willson
 Wind & Sea
 Woodie Brown
 Xanadu
 Yount
 Zanadu
 Zodiac

Stoked-n-Board, First Edition Corrections

As of: March 16, 2000

Correction legend: information in ~~strikeout text~~ should be changed to information in **red text**

Page 87:

Hawk

Ron Smith

<snipped>

SHAPES: Pop-outs, about ~~200~~ **2,500** made

(Submitted by Ron Smith in collaboration with co-owner John Bard)

Best regards.

